

Radio-TV EXPERIMENTER

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

AM-FM STATIONS/WORLD-WIDE SHORTWAVE LISTINGS



APRIL-MAY 75c

IN THIS ISSUE
2 SPECIAL
PROJECTS



OFF ON REGEN PHONE TUNING

V L F RECEIVER

for Beginners — 
LONG-WAVE
VLF RECEIVER

tunes radio's basement
(would you believe 20,000 meters?)

NEW!
FIRST TIME
EVER!

ADJUST FOR ZERO

INFRARED
PYROMETER

for Pro's — 
WIRELESS HEAT DETECTOR

measures temperatures
fully 25 ft. from source!



NOVICES: Get the chirps out of your rig!



Introducing EICO's New "Cortina Series"!

Today's electro-technology makes possible near-perfect stereo at moderate manufacturing cost: that's the design concept behind the new EICO "Cortina" all solid-state stereo components. All are 100% professional, conveniently compact (3 1/8"H, 12"W, 8"D), in an esthetically striking "low silhouette." Yes, you can pay more for high quality stereo. But now there's no need to. The refinements will be marginal and probably inaudible. Each is \$89.95 kit, \$119.95 wired.

Model 3070 All-Silicon Solid-State 70-Watt Stereo

Amplifier: Distortionless, natural sound with unrestricted bass and perfect transient response (no inter-stage or output transformers); complete input, filter and control facilities; failure-proof rugged all-silicon transistor circuitry.

Model 3200 Solid-State FM/MPX Automatic Stereo Tuner: Driftless, noiseless performance; 2.4V for 30db quieting; RF, IF, MX are pre-wired and pre-tuned on printed circuit boards — you wire only non-critical power supply.

7 New Ways to make Electronics more Fun!

Save up to 50% with EICO Kits and Wired Equipment.



You hear all the action-packed capitals of the world with the NEW EICO 711 "Space Ranger" 4-Band Short Wave Communications Receiver — Plus ham operators, ship-to-shore, aircraft, Coast Guard, and the full AM band. 550KC to 30MC in four bands. Selective, sensitive superhet, modern printed circuit board construction. Easy, fast pinpoint tuning: illuminated slide-rule dials, logging scale; "S" meter, electrical bandspread tuning, variable BFO for CW and SSB reception, automatic noise limiter. 4" speaker. Headphone jack. Kit \$49.95. Wired \$69.95.



More "ham" for your dollar than ever — with the one and only SSB/AM/CW 3-Band Transceiver Kit, new Model 753 — "the best ham transceiver buy for 1965" — Radio TV Experimenter Magazine. 200 watts PEP on 80, 40 and 20 meters. Receiver offset tuning, built-in VOX, high level dynamic ALC, silicon solid-state VFO. Unequaled performance, features and appearance. Specially priced at \$189.95 kit, \$259.95 wired.



NEW EICO 888 Solid-State Engine Analyzer

Now you can tune-up, troubleshoot and test your own car or boat.

Keep your car or boat engine in tip-top shape with this completely portable, self-contained, self-powered universal engine analyzer. Completely tests your total ignition/electrical system. The first time you use it — just to tune for peak performance — it'll have paid for itself. (No tune-up charges, better gas consumption, longer wear) 7 instruments in one, the EICO 888 does all these for 6V and 12V systems; 4, 6 & 8 cylinder engines.

The EICO 888 comes complete with a comprehensive Tune-up and Trouble-shooting Manual including RPM and Dwell angle for over 40 models of American and Foreign cars. The Model 888 is an outstanding value at \$44.95 kit, \$59.95 wired.



New EICOCRAFT® easy-to-build solid-state electronic Trunkkits® great for beginners and sophisticates alike. As professional as the standard EICO line — only the complexity is reduced to make kit-building faster, easier, lower cost. Features: pre-drilled copper-plated etched printed

circuit boards; finest parts; step-by-step instructions; no technical experience needed — just soldering iron and pliers. Choose from: Fire Alarm; Intercom; Burglar Alarm; Light Flasher; "Mystifier"; Siren; Code Oscillator; Metronome; Tremolo; Audio Power Amplifier; AC Power Supply. From \$2.50 per kit.



There's more PUNCH in the new EICO "Sentinel-Pro" 23-channel Dual Conversion 5-watt CB Transceiver. New advanced Big-Reach "Range Plus" circuitry lengthens "talk-power" reach. Automatic noise limiter super-sensitizes for weak signals. "Finger Tip" antenna loading and transmitter tuning controls. 23 crystal-controlled transmit and receive channels — all crystals supplied. Rear-illuminated S/R/F meter. Transistorized 12VDC and 117VAC dual power supply. Wired only, \$169.95. Positive-Negative Ground/Mobile Marine Modification kit (optional \$5.95).



Model 460 Wideband Direct-Coupled 5" Oscilloscope. DC-4.5mc for color and B&W TV service and lab use. Push-pull DC vertical amp. bal. or unbal. input. Automatic sync limiter and amp. \$99.95 kit, \$139.95 wired.

FREE 1967 CATALOG

EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.
131-01 39th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11352

RTVE-4

Send me FREE catalog describing the full EICO line of 200 best buys, and name of nearest dealer. I'm interested in:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> test equipment | <input type="checkbox"/> ham radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> stereo/hi-fi | <input type="checkbox"/> Citizens Band radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> automotive electronics | |

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

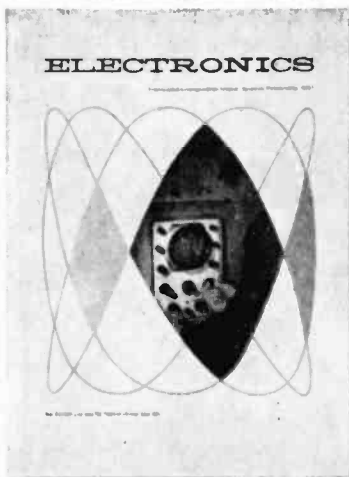
State _____

Zip _____



Model 232 Peak-to-Peak VTVM. A must for color and B&W TV and industrial use. 7 non-skp ranges on all 4 functions. With exclusive Uni-Probe.® \$29.95 kit, \$49.95 wired.

AN ENTIRELY NEW LOOK AT THE ELECTRONICS FIELD



If you're interested in Radio, TV or Electronics—as a hobby or a possible future career—clip the coupon below and mail it for your FREE copy of this new 64-page booklet. It was written to answer the questions people usually ask about these fields. Questions you may well have.

For example: What electronics course should you study? It depends on your reason for wanting to learn about electronics—and "Electronics" helps you match your personal ambitions with the types of courses that are available. You'll learn what each kind of course will teach you . . . and what jobs it will prepare you to fill. (The booklet uses 22 International Correspondence Schools courses for reference; they represent the broadest range you'll find anywhere.)

"Electronics" also contains a detailed description of the home study "extras" you can expect when you study with I.C.S.

What's it like to study an electronics course by mail? "Electronics" tells you. • What guarantee do you have of success in electronics? An eminent educator answers this and other basic questions. • How

long will your study take? What do former students say about the benefits they are receiving from home study? How valuable do employers consider home study? The booklet answers these questions, as well as many, many more.

Your FREE copy of "Electronics" is waiting for you. All you have to do is fill out the coupon now, and mail it right away.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY
FREE

CLIP COUPON HERE

I.C.S., Scranton, Pa. 18515

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

I.C.S.[®]

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 49974B, Scranton, Penna. 18515

Yes! Send me your FREE three-booklet Career Kit, including the new "Electronics" Career Guide.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____

Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Special rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces • Convenient payment plan • Special Training programs for industry

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER is published bimonthly at \$4.00 per year, by Science & Mechanics Publishing Co., 505 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1967 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Cover photo by
Leonord Heicklen

**NOW THERE ARE 138 RADIO
SHACKS COAST TO COAST!**

April-May 1967 CONTENTS/INDEX

☆Cover Highlights

	Feature/Facts	Theory/Tips	Construction	Ham/CB/SWL	Audio/Hi-Fi	AM/FM/TV	Test Bench	Related Subjects
Bookmark.....	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CB Rigs and Rigmarole.....	15	•	•	•				
New Products.....	18	•		•	•	•	•	•
It's Twins for Independence Hall.....	26	•	•		•			•
Ask Me Another.....	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compass Galvanometer.....	36		•	•			•	•
Stereo Quips.....	40	•			•	•		
Continents on the Move.....	41	•	•					•
☆1-Tube Bottom Scraper.....	46	•	•	•		•		•
A Guide to VLF Listening.....	50	•	•	•				•
☆Wireless Heat Detector.....	54	•	•				•	•
Propagation Forecast.....	60	•	•	•				
Lab Check—Sonotone CDM-80 Mike.....	61	•	•		•			
Those Minor Tape Troubles.....	66	•	•		•		•	
☆Chirp Chucking Made Easy.....	69	•	•	•				
The Splice of Life.....	73	•	•		•			
No Numbers, No Nothing.....	76	•						•
Meter Flip-Flop.....	78		•	•			•	
Lab Check—EICO Audio Generator.....	79	•	•		•		•	
Mix Master Audio Mixer.....	81		•	•	•			
Pot Box Resistance Substituter.....	92		•	•			•	
Literature Library.....	94			•	•	•	•	•
☆White's Radio Log.....	97	•		•		•		

Additional Short Subject on 86

ARIZONA — Phoenix
 ARKANSAS — Little Rock
 CALIFORNIA — Anaheim, Bakersfield, Downey, Garden Grove, La Habra, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Mission Hills, Mountain View, Oakland, Reseda, Sacramento, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Ana, Santa Monica, Torrance, West Covina
 COLORADO — Denver
 CONNECTICUT — Hamden, Manchester, New Britain, New Haven, New London, Orange, Stamford, West Hartford
 FLORIDA — Orlando
 GEORGIA — Atlanta
 ILLINOIS — Chicago
 KANSAS — Wichita
 LOUISIANA — New Orleans
 MAINE — Portland
 MARYLAND — Langley Park
 MASSACHUSETTS — Boston, Braintree, Brockton, Brookline, Cambridge, Dedham, Framingham, Lowell, Medford, Natick, Quincy, Saugus, Springfield, Waltham, West Springfield, Worcester
 MICHIGAN — Detroit
 MINNESOTA — Minneapolis, St. Paul
 MISSOURI — Kansas City, St. Joseph, St. Louis
 NEBRASKA — Omaha
 NEW HAMPSHIRE — Manchester
 NEW JERSEY — Pennsauken
 NEW MEXICO — Albuquerque
 NEW YORK — Albany, Binghamton, Buffalo, New York, Schenectady, Syracuse
 OHIO — Cincinnati, Cleveland
 OKLAHOMA — Oklahoma City, Tulsa
 OREGON — Portland
 PENNSYLVANIA — Philadelphia, Pittsburgh
 RHODE ISLAND — Providence, East Providence
 TENNESSEE — Chattanooga, Memphis, Nashville
 TEXAS — Abilene, Arlington, Austin, Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, Lubbock, Midland, San Antonio, Sherman, Waco
 UTAH — Salt Lake City
 VIRGINIA — Arlington, Virginia Beach
 WASHINGTON — Everett, Seattle

RADIO SHACK

SPECIAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER FROM THE COUNTRY'S LEADING ELECTRONIC PARTS DISTRIBUTOR!

1,000 OHMS/VOLT POCKET AC/DC VOM

Thousands Sold at Our Regular Low Price:

~~5.95~~

YOU SAVE \$2.00

- Measures a Mere 3 1/2" x 2 1/8" x 1"
- Thumb-Set Zero Adjustment
- With Test Leads and Battery

Lowest price ever! 2-color scale; 5 ranges. AC/DC volts: 0-1000 in 3 ranges; 0-150 ma DC; 0-100 KΩ. 22-4027.

ONLY 3.95



HOBBYIST'S ONE TUBE RADIO KIT



- Tunes AM Band from 540-1600 KC
- Hi-Q Coil for Top Sensitivity

28-001

3.49

Fun to use; easy enough for anyone to build.

2-TRANSISTOR AM RADIO KIT



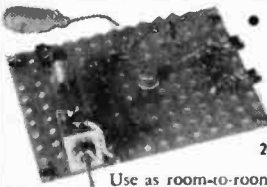
- With Crystal Earphone
- Solid State Circuitry
- Ideal for Beginners or Do-It-Yourselfers

28-002

3.98

Fine reception across the entire broadcast band!

WIRELESS MIKE/TRANSMITTER KIT



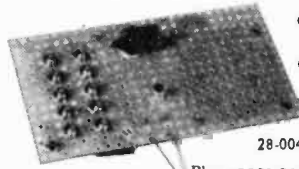
- Broadcasts into Any AM Radio at Ranges up to 20 Feet!

28-003

2.98

Use as room-to-room intercom or "baby-sitter"!

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT



- Better than 1 Octave Range! Easy to Play!
- A Family Favorite!

28-004

5.95

Play songs on an organ you built yourself!

SAVE \$1.00



Your Choice of Either \$2 Book at Half Price!

50 easy-to-build solid state projects... from a simple radio to a 2-way intercom system. Each book entirely different: Book 1, 62-1050; Book 2, slightly more advanced, 62-2025

FILL OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY TO:

RADIO SHACK } East: 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215
West: 1515 So. University Dr., Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107

Please rush me the item I've checked below.

I enclose \$ _____, plus 50¢ for postage and handling:

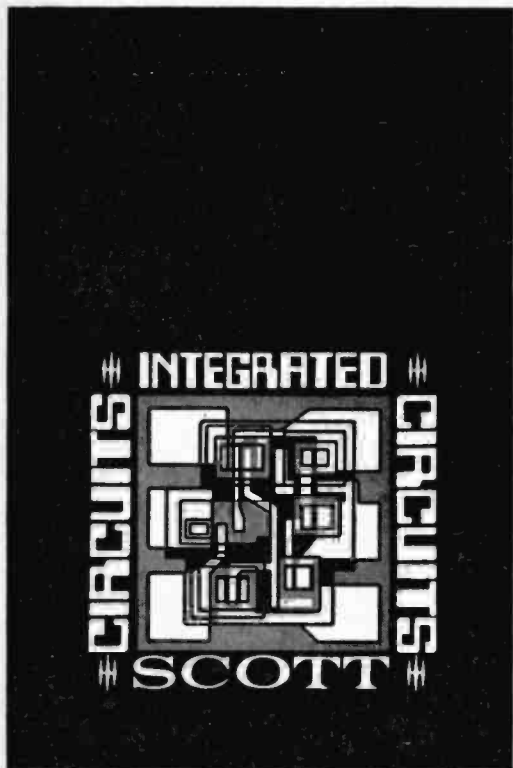
- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> VOM, 22-4027 | <input type="checkbox"/> Organ, 28-004 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1-Tube Radio, 28-001 | <input type="checkbox"/> Book # 1, 62-1050 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2-Trans. Radio, 28-002 | <input type="checkbox"/> Book # 2, 62-2025 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wireless Mike, 28-003 | <input type="checkbox"/> Please send me a FREE 1967 Radio Shack Catalog |

Name (print) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



The 3rd Generation arrives!

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS NOW IN SCOTT RECEIVERS

Brings stations you've never heard before
to life with amazing clarity!

First tubes, then transistors and FET's . . . and now, incorporating the most important technological advance of the decade, Scott's new 3rd generation receivers . . . each with 4 Integrated Circuits! Scott Integrated Circuits are designed into the 388 120-Watt AM/FM stereo receiver, the 348 120-Watt FM stereo receiver, the 344B 85-Watt FM stereo receiver, and the 342 65-Watt FM stereo receiver. Now you can hear more stations with less noise . . . less interference from electric razors, auto ignitions, etc. Scott conservatively rates capture ratio of these new receivers at 1.8 dB . . . selectivity at 46 dB! And, you'll enjoy this amazing performance for many, many years, thanks to the rock-solid reliability of Scott IC's. Your Scott dealer will gladly demonstrate to you the astounding capabilities of these new receivers.

Scott . . . where innovation is a tradition



H.H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Dept. 566-04
Export: Scott International, Maynard, Mass.



APRIL/MAY, 1967



RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER

Dedicated to America's Electronics Experimenters

JULIAN M. SIENKIEWICZ WA2CQL/KMD4313	<i>Editor</i>
RICHARD A. FLANAGAN	<i>Managing Editor</i>
ELMER C. CARLSON KOD1752	<i>Technical Editor</i>
HELEN PARKER	<i>Editorial Assistant</i>
JIM MEDLER	<i>Art Editor</i>
ANTHONY MACCARRONE	<i>Art Director</i>
EUGENE F. LANDINO	<i>Associate Art Director</i>
IRVING BERNSTEIN	<i>Cover Art Director</i>
BARBARA GABRIEL	<i>Art Associate</i>
JIM CAPPELLO	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
LEONARD F. PINTO	<i>Production Director</i>
CARL BARTEE	<i>Production Manager</i>
HELEN GOODSTEIN	<i>Assistant Production Manager</i>
DAVID COHN	<i>Promotion Director</i>
WILFRED M. BROWN	<i>Kit Division Manager</i>

President and Publisher
B. G. DAVIS

Executive Vice-President and Assistant Publisher
JOEL DAVIS

Vice-President and Editorial Director
HERB LEAVY, KMD4529

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Vol. 22, No. 2 is published bi-monthly by SCIENCE & MECHANICS PUBLISHING CO., a subsidiary of Davis Publications, Inc. Editorial, business and subscription offices: 505 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022. One-year subscription (six issues)—\$4.00; two-year subscription (12 issues)—\$7.00; and three-year subscription (18 issues)—\$10.00. Add \$1.00 per year for postage outside the U.S.A. and Canada. Advertising offices: New York, 505 Park Ave., PL-2-6200; Chicago, 520 N. Michigan Ave., SZ7-0330; Los Angeles, 1709 W. 8th St. 213-483-5317; Atlanta: Pirnie & Brown, 3108 Piedmont Rd., N.E., 404-233-4729; Long Island: Len Osten, 9 Garden Street, Great Neck, N.Y. 516-487-3305; Southwestern advertising representative: Jim Wright, 4 N. Eighth St., St. Louis, CH 1-1965.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, publisher assumes no responsibility for return or safety of manuscripts, art work, or photographs. All contributions should be addressed to the Editor, Radio-TV Experimenter, 505 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022

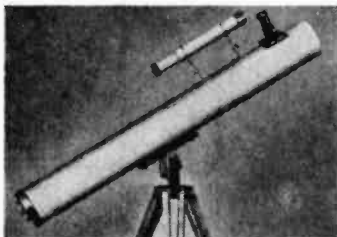
Second class postage paid at New York, New York and at additional mailing office. Copyright 1967 by Science and Mechanics Publishing Co.

MAIL
ORDER

SHOPPING MART

UNUSUAL
VALUES

A selection of products available by mail for readers of Radio-TV Experimenter
All merchandise sold on a money-back guarantee. Order Direct by Stock No. Send check or M.O.



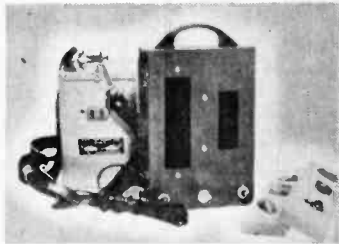
3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized & over-coated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equipped with 60X eyepiece and mounted 3X finder scope, hardwood tripod. FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" book. \$29.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 85,050HP. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom—your "treasure" haul can be out-board motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost \$50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. \$12.50 Ppd. Order Stock #70,571HP. Edmund Scientific, Barrington, N.J. 08007.



LONG & SHORT-WAVE ULTRA VIOLET LAMP

Photograph gem-like colors of 85 fluorescent minerals, artwork, chalks, paints. Use for prospecting, mineral collecting, etc. Sturdy, compact, portable. Short-wave UV radiation up to 2537 angstroms—long up to 3660 angstroms. Operates on AC or "D" Batteries. Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. Incl. 9 ft. cord, booklet, set of fluorescent minerals. \$29.75 Ppd. Order Stock No. 70,259HP. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

Grind your own mirror for powerful telescope. Kit contains fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments valued from \$75.00 up.

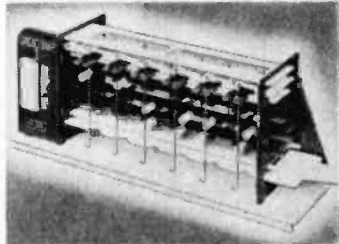
Stock#	Diam.	Thickness	Price
70,003HP	4 1/4"	3/4"	\$8.00 Ppd.
70,004HP	6"	1"	12.95 Ppd.
70,005HP	8"	1 1/2"	21.00 Ppd.
70,006HP	10"	1 3/4"	34.25 f.o.b.
70,007HP	12 1/2"	2 1/2"	65.85 f.o.b.

Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



COLLIMATOR—PARALLEL LIGHT SOURCE

Terrific bargain! Surplus gun sight orig. cost Gov't. about \$100. Was essentially a source of infinite light. Many uses for experimenters, research labs. Metal ring and dot reticle f/2.5, 2" achromatic lens, bulb 3 3/4"x2 3/4" reflector glass plate. Bulb operates on 14V, can be converted to 110V—or inexpensive transformer available. 6 3/4"x5"x2 3/4". \$9.95 Ppd. Order #70,774HP. 110V transformer, \$3.75 Ppd. #60,521HP. Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, tell fortunes, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12"x3 1/2"x4 3/4". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-p. instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems & 15 experiments. \$5.98 Ppd. Order stock #70,683HP. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



SPACE-AGE NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

Guaranteed rechargeable for 5 years. Use in flashlights, portable radios, toy or flash guns. Obsolete all other! Low-cost kit includes compact, highly efficient charger and 2 "D" size Ni-Cd batteries. Power output remains constant. 1 or 2 "D" or "C" size batteries charge in 16 hrs. \$9.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 60,591HP. Charger only. \$5.98. Stock No. 60,592HP. Two "D" cells only. \$5.98 Na. 60,593HP. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



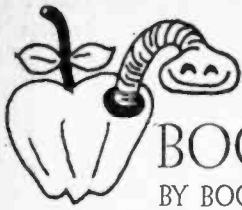
GIANT SURPLUS BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy black rubber. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose, or locally available helium for high rise. 8' diam. \$2.00 Ppd. Order Stock No. 60,568HP. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1967 Catalog. 148 page. packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops, factories. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Write for Catalog "HP" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J.

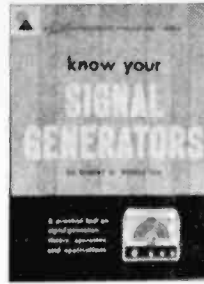


BOOKMARK

BY BOOKWORM

Signal Generators. The newest book in the popular Sam's "Know Your" series, *Know Your Signal Generator* gives practical coverage of signal generators from A to Z, enabling the technician to get maximum performance from these instruments. Robert G. Middleton, the author, has considered the needs of the practicing technician who will find the book useful in making performance checks and maintenance adjustments as well as troubleshooting equipment.

The text discusses basic principles of all types of signal generators, then proceeds to explain generator accuracy, calibration, modulation, measurement of output voltages and harmonic amplitudes, and many more considerations. In addition to covering basic instruments, it includes dip meters, analyzers, radio test sets, and uhf and supersonic generators. The treatment is non-mathematical and does not require an "engineering" background to be understood. Specs



144 pages
Soft cover
\$2.50

and schematics of typical service type instruments in current use are included.

Know Your Signal Generator is available from electronics parts distributors and book stores throughout the country, or from Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. JWM, 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

Build It. It's with great pride that we report that an old friend of this reviewer, and an author seen frequently in *RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER*, has published his fourth book dedicated to the radio amateur. Howard S. Pyle, known to hams around the world as W7OE, started his ham career way back in 1908. Professionally, he has worked for the federal government as a radio inspector and electronics engineer. He is a senior member of the IEEE and past vice-director of the NW Division of the ARRL.

LARGE, SELECT STOCK! DEPENDABLE, FAST SERVICE!

MICRO TUBE FABULOUS LOW PRICES!

- Every tube tested in our own laboratory for mutual conductance and life test.
- We guarantee FREE replacement for one year of any tube purchased from us which fails to function efficiently under any or all operating conditions. Prompt refunds on any defective merchandise.
- Advertised tubes not necessarily new, but may be electrically perfect factory seconds or used tubes—each clearly so marked.

0A2	6AB4	6BZ7	6K7	6W6GT	7F8	12BY7
024	6AC7	6C4	6K8	6X4	7M7	12CA5
1A7CT	6AF4	6C5	6L7	6X5	7N7	12J5
1B3CT	6AC5	6C6	6M7	6X8	7Q7	12K7
1M4C	6AC7	6CB6	6Q7	6Y6	7X7/XXFM	12L6
1M5GT	6AH4GT	6CDEG	6S4	7A4/XXL	7Y4	12O7
1L6	6AM6	6CF6	6S7	7AS	7Z4	12SA7
1L6	6AK5	6CC7	6SA7	7AG	12AB	12SQ7
1N5GT	6AL5					12S7
1Q5GT	6AL7					12SN7GT
1R5	6AMB					12SQ7
1S5	6ANB					12V6GT
1T4	6AC5					12W6GT
1U4	6AQ6					12X4
1U5	6AQ7GT					14A7/
1V2	6AR5					12B7
1X2	6AS5					14B6
2A3	6AT6					14Q7
2AF4	6AT8					15AU4GT
3BC5	6AU4GT					19B6CC
3BN6	6AUSGT					19J6
3BZ6	6AUG					19T8
3CB6	6AUB					24A
3CF6	6AV5GT					25AV5
3C56	6AV6					25B6
3L4	6AWB					25D6
3Q4	6AX4GT					25L6GT
354	6AX5GT					25W4GT
3V4						25Z6
4RQ7A	6BA6					26 A5
4BZ7	6BC5					35B3
5A3B	6BC6					35C5
3AT8	6B06					35L6GT
3AV8	6BE6					35W4
3AW4	6BF5					35Y4
3BK7	6BF6					35Z5GT
3J6	6BG6G					37
3T8	6BH6					12AQ5
3U4C	6BG6					12AT6
3U8	6BK5					12AT7
3V4G	6BK7					12A06
3V5GT	6BL7GT					12A07
3X8	6BN6					12AV6
3Y3CT	6BQ6GT					12AY7
3Y4C	6B7					12CA4GT
6A7	6B75C					12AX7
6AB	6BZ6					12A27
						39/44
						50A5
						50B5
						50C5
						50L6GT
						50X6

Jar Surplus Tubes

37¢ ea.

\$35 PER HUNDRED ASSTD

ANY TUBE LISTED

SPECIAL PURPOSE and INDUSTRIAL TUBES		AT SPECIAL SAVINGS!	
Type	Price	Type	Price
0A2	\$.60	872A	\$.65
0A3	.70	884	.80
0A4	.75	885	.75
0B2	.45	954	.20
0B3	.65	955	.30
0C3	.50	957	.30
0D3	.40	2050	.90
2D21	.55	2051	.90
2E26	1.95	5643	.75
4X150A		5654	.75
New	18.00	5686	1.50
5R4GY	1.95	5687	.75
6J4WA	1.15	5703	1.50
218	8.00	5725	.90
304TL	35.00	5726	.40
416B	18.95	5751	.90
5129	.50	5763	.80
750TL	32.00	5814A	.75
807	1.00	5814	.80
811A	New 3.95	5879	.90
815	2.50	5881	1.95
829B	7.00	6146	2.45
832	3.00	6159	2.75
832A	5.50	6201	1.00
866A	2.95	6900	1.95
EXTRA SPECIALS:			
6/12 volt VIB 89¢			
6/12 volt New VIB \$1.49			
50 watt 25K Sprague Resistors 30¢			

MICRO

SINCE 1957

EVERY DEAL A FAIR DEAL

Not Connected With Any Other Mail Order Tube Co.

ALL TUBES SENT POST-AGE PAID. Please send 35¢ handling for orders under \$5. Send 25% dep. on C.O.D. orders. Send approx. postage on Canadian and foreign orders.

MICRO

ELECTRON TUBE CO.

110 Martin St.
Paterson 3, N. J.

WRITE DEPT. 123 FOR OUR FREE COMPLETE LIST OF TUBES & SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

Now retired, author Pyle calls upon his vast storehouse of knowledge and experience to generate magazine articles and books. His latest effort, *Building Your Amateur Radio Novice Station*, is the first construction manual on this timely subject.

The text covers everything down to the last detail, a treatment which many beginners need. Nothing, in fact, is overlooked in the course of building the station, from the very first steps to actually putting the rig on the air. Included, for



128 pages
Soft cover
\$3.50

example, are same-size drilling and cutout templates for the chassis and panels of a professional-looking transmitter and receiver. And though they cost but little, they carry a relatively high resale value should the builder ever decide to part with the rig.

While the equipment has been specifically designed to meet all the requirements imposed on a novice amateur radio station, it will serve the General-Class amateur as well. As a finishing touch to the projects, a complete rollaway ham shack is fully described for those with limited space.

Copies are available from electronics parts distributors and bookstores throughout the country, or from the publisher, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. RRF, 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

Voltmeters. Over the years, the capabilities and uses of the voltmeter have considerably advanced and expanded. Today, the technician and experimenter need a greater technical proficiency—one that combines up-to-date testing *know-how* with a *know-why* understanding of operating principles. A good start toward such proficiency can be had by reading *Modern Electronic Voltmeters*, by Sol D. Presky. This book gives the technician and experimenter a thorough understanding of modern electronic voltmeters: first, by reviewing fundamental principles of the basic instrument; second, by covering well-established VTVM and transistor voltmeter test procedures.

An expanded view of the vacuum tube voltmeter encompasses the highly sensitive DC microvoltmeters (employing chopper-stabilized amplifiers), the high sensitivity AC (or audio) voltmeters, and the extremely high impedance electrometer type of voltmeter. It also includes sensitive current measurements in the micro-microampere (picoampere) ranges and covers

Thinking of college and a space age career?



Send for this booklet on ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

Learn how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an electrical or mechanical engineering technician or engineer in such exciting, growing fields as avionics, missiles, reliability control, fluid mechanics, data processing, metallurgy, microelectronics, and advanced aerospace research.

MSOE offers residence study programs leading to these degrees in engineering technology and engineering:

- 2 years — Associate in Applied Science
- 4 years — Bachelor of Science

Also get facts about scholarships and financial aids, job placement and other student services, plus photographs of MSOE technical laboratories and student activities. Courses approved for veteran training.

For your copy, just mail the coupon — no obligation.

MSOE

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. RTX-467, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Please send the "Your Career" booklet.
I'm interested in

- Electrical fields Mechanical fields

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....ZIP.....

MS-284

Live Better Electronically With

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS

1967 Catalog 670 **FREE!**



Now OFF PRESS
BETTER THAN EVER
Over 500 Pages

Stereo Hi-Fi • Citizens
Band • Ham Gear • Tape
Recorders • Test Equip-
ment • TV and Radio Tubes
and Parts • Cameras •
Auto Accessories • Musical
Instruments • Tools • Books

Featuring Everything
in Electronics for

• HOME • INDUSTRY • LABORATORY
from the "World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS

Dept. EX-D7 P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me the FREE 1967 LAFAYETTE Catalog 670 EX-D-7

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____

(Please Give Your Zip Code No.)

Get Your

F. C. C. LICENSE and A. S. E. E. DEGREE

Move up. Make more money. Enjoy greater security. How? By having the knowledge, skills, and documents that industry needs and pays for. Grantham can train you—can prepare you for a successful career in *electronics*. Among the courses we offer are:

- (1) F.C.C. License Preparation (for first class *Government license* in communications electronics).
- (2) Electronics Engineering Technology (leading to the *Associate in Science in Electronics Engineering* degree).
- (3) Radio & Television Servicing (training you to be an *expert radio-TV serviceman*).

All of our courses are available in resident classes, and some of them are available also by correspondence. We are approved to offer training under the new *G.I. Bill*—both in resident classes and by correspondence.

Write or phone any one of our locations listed below for free details. Specify the course you are interested in.

Grantham School of Electronics

Dept. R-6

1505 N. Western Ave., Hollywood, Cal. 90027
(Phone: HO 9-7878)

408 Marion Street, Seattle, Wash. 98104
(Phone: MA 2-7227)

818-18th St., NW, Washington, D.C. 20006
(Phone: 298-7460)

Bookmark



232 pages
Soft cover
\$4.95

industrial versions of the voltmeter in the form of millivolt recorders and digital voltmeters.

Many examples of testing are included for radio and television applications and industrial electronic systems; simplified or functional schematic diagrams are used liberally throughout. The book is published by John F. Rider, Publisher, Inc., Dept. WJW, 116 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y. 10011.

Mathematics. Paul L. Evans, electronics instructor at Foothill College, has come up with a text written especially for the future electronics technician. The book, *Mathematics for Electronics Technician*, presents all of the mathematics needed for analysis of AC and DC circuits. The author reviews high-school algebra and



392 pages
Hard cover
\$7.00

basic trigonometry, and stresses how their principles are applied in the solution of series, parallel, series-parallel, and network circuits.

Quadratic and simultaneous equations are covered, as are uses of the slide rule, scientific notation, determinants, imaginary and complex numbers, and the use of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems. The language of the text is decidedly for students—lengthy explanations are avoided wherever their inclusion is not necessary. In short, if mathematics has relegated you to bringing up the rear, *Mathematics for Electronics Technicians* should put you back in the driver's seat. The text is available at all bookstores. Can't get a copy? Write to John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Pepping Pooped Color. In using test equipment, technicians often develop a certain routine for using each piece of gear for only a limited number of tasks. *101 Ways To Use Your Color-TV Test Equipment*, by test-equipment authority Robert G. Middleton, is written to encourage service technicians to explore the total possibilities of their equipment for faster and better troubleshooting. This newly-revised and updated edition describes the many uses for various types of equipment used to pin point color-TV problems more quickly. It takes up each type of test gear and shows the ways it can be used—some conventional, some unusual.



160 pages
Soft cover
\$2.95

Methods range from the very basic to complex, but explanations are concise and easy to follow. The book includes actual photographs of the waveforms that occur at various points and discusses likely defects. Test setups, procedures, and results are described and illustrated in detail in this book which tells how to test all types of circuits found in color-TV receivers. Every serviceman can benefit from this book—it helps in getting more from your test equipment for faster troubleshooting.

Copies are available from electronics parts distributors and bookstores throughout the country, or direct from the publisher, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

Blame It on Farad. One of the most difficult concepts for the hobbyist to visualize is the electrical function of capacitors. To him they appear as "breaks" in the circuit and nothing more. Actually, capacitors have special electrical characteristics which are necessary in an electrical circuit. The usual textbook explanation of capacitors is not sufficiently clear to completely remove the mystery and complexity that surrounds them.

ABC's of Capacitors, by William F. Mullin, is written in everyday language that anyone can understand. It explains how various types of capacitors are constructed, spells out typical characteristics and applications, discusses points to consider when selecting replacements, and offers several practical methods of testing and measuring capacitors. The book was written for experimenters who work with electronic circuits,

TWO NEW "plastic view" screwdriver kits

EASY TO USE, CARRY & STORE

These neat, extremely compact kits fit hip pocket, tool box, boat kit, glove compartment . . . can also be hung on a wall. Durable "Plastic View" zipper case permits instant identification of tools.

Amber plastic (UL) Service Master handles are shock-proof, breakproof, have patented spring holding device that accepts all Xcelite Series 99 blades—lets you add tools as needed at minimum cost.

Space saving, single-ended interchangeable blades . . . can be used with Xcelite extensions for extra reach.



99PV-6

Handle and 3 slotted
screwdriver blades
($\frac{3}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{5}{16}$ " tips)
2 Phillips (#1, #2)

99PV-4

Handle and 3 slotted screwdriver blades
($\frac{3}{16}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{5}{16}$ " tips)

XCELITE®

XCELITE INC. • 84 BANK ST., ORCHARD PARK, N. Y. 14127
Send Catalog 166 with information on "Plastic View"
Screwdriver Kits.

name _____

address _____

city _____

state & zone _____

Olson



*** FREE**

Fill in coupon for a **FREE** One Year Subscription to **OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Value Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW, LOW PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Values. Credit plan available.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

GIVE ZIP CODE _____

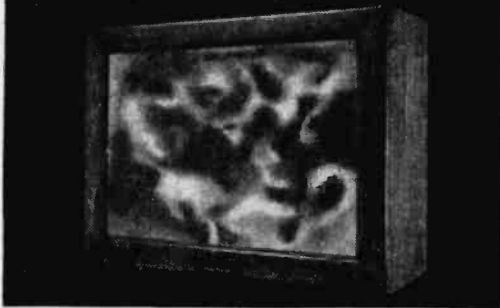
If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a **FREE** subscription also.

**OLSON ELECTRONICS
INCORPORATED**

585 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

Audio-Color

Lets you see your music



**ASSEMBLED
\$54.95**

**KIT FORM
\$44.95**

\$5 DOWN — \$5 MONTH

Walnut finished cabinet included / Shipped REA Collect

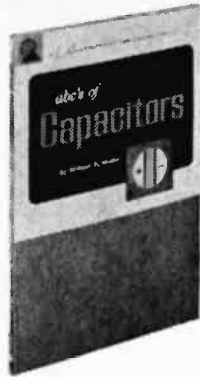
Easy to build, easy to install. All transistor **AUDIO-COLOR** adds a visual dimension to musical enjoyment. A brilliantly moving panorama of color casts dancing images on a soft frosted screen, reflecting rising and falling volume with each beat of the music. Here's a truly unique and exciting new musical experience. Make check or money order to **CONAR**.

SEND FOR FREE CONAR CATALOG

CONAR

Division of National Radio Institute,
Dept. DPIC 3939 Wisconsin Ave.,
Washington, D.C. 20016

Bookmark

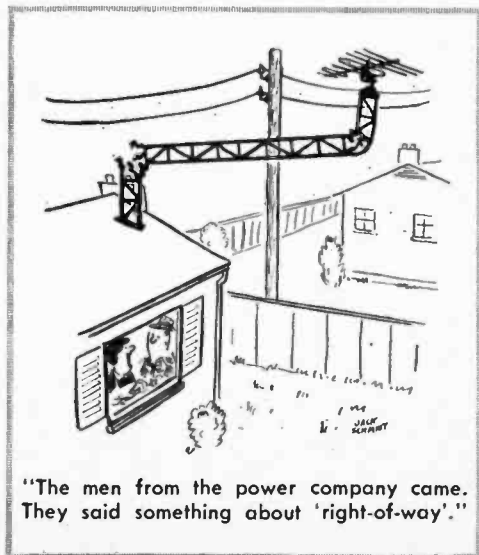


96 pages
Soft cover
\$2.25

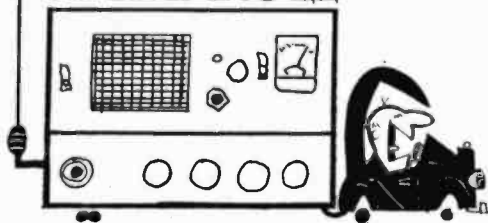
or anyone who needs a clear-cut understanding of capacitors as an aid in troubleshooting.

Author Mullin has provided a text which effectively bridges the gap between engineering technology and circuit theory—making it a truly practical reference for beginning technicians, servicemen, and students. Copies are available from electronics parts distributors and bookstores throughout the country, or direct from the publisher, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206.

Get The Catalog. Each month several letters cross our desk from readers seeking information that can be theirs for the asking. Do as the ol' Bookworm does—write to the publisher, asking for their latest book catalog. You will be surprised to discover the various titles that are available, not only in electronics, but in other scientific fields allied to electronics. At the end of each book review we give the publisher and his address. Just drop him a card and let the mailman do the rest. ■



CB RIGS & RIGMAROLE



■ **Build a Better CB.** "It's little, it's lovely, it's light," might be a good description of the latest offering from EICO Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 131-01 39th Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11352. Their new CB rig, the NOVA-23, seems to be worth all of the effort which they have obviously poured into its development—it's a real Hertz grabber.



Transistors, it's got; 23 channels, it's got; an S-meter, it's got; a built-in PA system, it's got; a 12-volt negative-ground/positive-ground power supply, it's got; and it weighs only 7 lbs. Is it a big deal? Well, today about all that's basic minimum for any self-respecting CB rig. But don't give up the ghost. The NOVA-23's got an extra kick or two hidden up its mike cable.

First, the rig uses an exclusive dual-crystal lattice filter. While that may sound like a fugitive from a salad plate, it's really a sophisticated gizmo for giving the set razor-sharp selectivity (ability to reject unwanted signals on nearby channels).

Another NOVA-23 exclusive is an efficient "up-converter" frequency synthesizer which provides extra stability and trouble-free performance (all crystals are supplied for full 23 channel CB'ing). The only extra you have to buy is your car.

The use of precision series-mode fundamental crystals is unusual in CB gear, but the NOVA-23's got 'em. This results in exceptional stability on transmit and receive.

While some CB rigs are plagued by ills resulting from vibration and shock during mobile use, according to EICO (which seems to be a nice way of saying that we CB'ers are rotten drivers), the NOVA-23 is put together in ruggedized mili-

BUILD 20 RADIO CIRCUITS AT HOME

with the New Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit"®
ALL Guaranteed to Work!

only \$26.95
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



A COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE

- BUILD**
- 12 RECEIVERS
 - 3 TRANSMITTERS
 - SIGNAL TRACER
 - SIGNAL INJECTOR
 - CODE OSCILLATOR
 - SQ. WAVE GENERATOR
 - AMPLIFIER

- No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts or Tools Needed
- Excellent Background for TV Training Electronics Technicians Since 1946

FREE SET OF TOOLS, PLIERS-CUTTERS, TESTER, SOLDERING IRON.

WHAT THE "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you an outstanding PRACTICAL HOME RADIO COURSE at a rock-bottom price. You will learn radio theory, construction and servicing. You will learn how to build radios, using regular schematics; how to solder and wire in a professional manner; how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn how to work with punched metal chassis as well as the new Printed Circuit chassis. You will learn the principles of RF and AF amplifiers and oscillators, rectifiers, test equipment. You will learn and practice code, using the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will build 20 Receiver, Transmitter, Code Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Square Wave Generator, Amplifier and Signal Injector circuits, and learn how to operate them. You will receive an excellent background for TV. In brief, you will receive a basic education in Electronics and Radio, worth many times the small price you pay, only \$26.95 complete.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is the foremost educational radio kit in the world, and is universally accepted as the standard in the field of electronics training. The "Edu-Kit" uses the modern educational principle of "Learn by Doing." You begin by building a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, and at your own rate, you construct more advanced multi-tube radio circuits, learn more advanced theory and techniques, and do work like a professional radio technician. These circuits operate on your regular AC or DC house current.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

You do not need the slightest background in radio or science. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old, schools and clubs, by Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans Administration for training and rehabilitation.

One of the most important aspects of the "Edu-Kit" is the Consultation Service which we provide. We welcome students to send us their problems, whether related to any of the material covered in the "Edu-Kit" course, or encountered in other experiences in the field of electronics.

THE "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive all parts and instructions necessary to build 20 different radio and electronic circuits, each guaranteed to operate. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, various electrolytic, mica, ceramic and paper dielectric condensers, resistors, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, punched metal chassis, Instruction Manuals, hook-up wire, solder, selenium rectifiers, volume controls, switches, etc. In addition, you receive Printed Circuit materials, including Printed Circuit Chassis, special tube sockets, hardware and instructions. You also receive a useful set of tools, pliers-cutters, professional electric soldering iron, and a self-powered, dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. The "Edu-Kit" also includes Code instructions and the Progressive Code Oscillator. You will also receive lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer and Progressive Signal Injector, a High Fidelity Guide, FCC Amateur License Training, and a Quiz Book.

All parts, components, etc. of the "Edu-Kit" are 100% unconditionally guaranteed, brand new, carefully selected, tested and matched. Everything is yours to keep. The complete price of this practical home Radio and Electronics course is only \$26.95.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

You will learn to trouble-shoot and service radios, using the professional Signal Tracer, the unique Signal Injector, and the dynamic Radio and Electronics Tester. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems.

FREE EXTRAS

- Set of Tools • Radio Book • Radio and Electronics Tester
- Electric Soldering Iron • Pliers-Cutters • Tester Instruction Book • Hi-Fi Book • TV Book • Quiz Book • Membership in Radio-TV Club: Consultation Service • FCC Amateur License Training • Printed Circuitry • Certificate of Merit • Valuable Discount Card

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Please rush my "Edu-Kit" to me, as indicated below. Check one box to indicate choice of model.
 Regular model \$26.95.
 Deluxe model \$31.95 (same as regular model, except with superior parts and tools plus Radio & TV Parts Jackpot worth \$15.)

Check one box to indicate manner of payment

- I enclose full payment, Ship "Edu-Kit" post paid.
- Ship "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay postage.
- Send me FREE additional information describing "Edu-Kit."

Name _____
Address _____

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

1186 Broadway, Dept. 541NN, Hewlett, N. Y. 11557

CB Rigs & Rigmarole

"TAB" • SILICON ONE-AMP DIODES
Full Leads Factory Tested & Gd! U.S.A. Mfg

Piv/Rms 50/35 .05	Piv/Rms 100/70 .07	Piv/Rms 200/140 .10	Piv/Rms 300/210 .12
400/280 .14	600/420 .21	800/560 .28	900/630 .30
1000/700 .50	1100/770 .70	1700/1000 1.20	2400/1480 2.00

ALL TESTS AC & DC & FWD & LOAD!

1700Piv/1200Rms @ 750ma \$1.20 @ 10 for \$10
 2400Piv/1680Rms @ 750ma \$2 @ 6 for \$11

SILICON POWER DIODES - STUDS & P.F.**

D.C. Amps	50 Piv 35 Rms	100 Piv 70 Rms	200 Piv 140 Rms	300 Piv 210 Rms
3	.10	.15	.25	.33
12	.15	.25	.45	.60
18	.20	.30	.75	.90
45	.80	1.20	1.40	1.90
180	1.90	2.90	3.50	4.60
240	3.75	4.75	7.75	10.45

D.C. Amps	400 Piv 280 Rms	600 Piv 420 Rms	700 Piv 490 Rms	900 Piv 630 Rms
3	.40	.60	.85	1.10
12	1.20	1.50	1.75	2.50
18	1.50	Query	Query	Query
45	3.25	Query	Query	Query
180	5.75	7.50	Query	Query
240	14.40	19.80	23.40	Query

5U4 Silicon Tube Replacement .. \$2 @ 6 for \$9
 5B4 Silicon Tube Replacement .. \$5 @ 2 for \$9
 866A Silicon Tube Replacement \$14 @ 2 for \$25

"TAB" ★ SCR's ★ TRANSISTORS ★ ZENERS!!!
Full Leads Factory Tested & Gd! U.S.A. Mfg.

PNP HiPower/15Amp Pkg TO3E Package .. \$5 for \$5
 2N443, 442, 277, 278, D5501 \$1.25 @ 2 for \$5
 2N278, 443, 174 up to 80V/VC80 \$3 @ 2 for \$5
 3 Amp 20 Watt Transistors c35 @ 4 for \$1.00

PNP/2N107, 123, 218, 223, 1191, 1265, .. 5 for \$1
 GT22, T872 & CK722 c25 @ 4 for \$1
 NPN/2N55, 94, 194, 213, 214, 216, 228, 233, .. 5 for \$1
 292, 293, 308, 316, 517, 1101, 538 @ 4 for \$1
 PNP/2N670, 300MW c45 @ 2 for \$1, 25 for \$6

PNP/2N671 1 Watt c75 @ 4 for \$2, 25 for \$7
 2N1039 1 Watt c90 @ 3 for \$2, 10 for \$4
 Silicon PNP TOS & TO18 Pkg 2N327A,
 332 to 8, 2N474 to 9, \$41 to 3, 935 to 4,
 7, 1276 to 9, c38 @ 7 for \$2

15 Amp Transistor Untested 3 for \$1
 3 Amp Transistor Untested 8 for \$1
 Signal Transistors Assd. Untested 20 for \$1
 Top Hat Diodes Assd. Untested 25 for \$1
 Zeners Assd. Untested 4 for \$1
 Kit Glass Diodes Equip 1N44B 20 for \$1

Round TO36, Diamond TO3 Mica Mtg Kits . . 4 for \$1
 Diode Hdwr. Lug & Mica Mtg Kits 3 for \$1
 Power Heat Sink Finned 100 Sq" \$1.25 @ 3 for \$5
 Power Heat Sink Fins 350 Sq" \$5 @ 4 for \$16
 Anodized Ins Kit Square Pwr 6 for \$1
 STABILTOR Diodes Fwd Regulators, 1 watt, 3 for \$1
 Zener Diodes up to 1W & to 200v c70 @ 3 for \$2
 Zener Diodes Ten Watt 6 to 150v \$1.48 @ 4 for \$5

Sil Pressfit 18A up to 100 Piv 4 for \$1
 Micro or Mubswitch C8D 35 Amp/AC-DC 3 for \$1

"TAB" TERMS: Money Back Guarantee
 Our 22nd Year. \$5 Min. Order
 P.O. B. N.Y.C. Add shpg charges
 for C.O.D. 2-95. Prices
 shown subject to change.

111-GP Liberty St., N. Y. 6, N. Y.
 SEND 25¢ Phone: Rector 2-6245 for CATALOG

tary-style modular PC construction. A sealed computer-type, removable relay offers burnout-proof switching.

Excellent range with minimum distortion is offered by means of 100% modulation coupled with the full legal output of 3.2 watts (that's 5-watts input, Bud). On receiving, the rig pulls 'em in even if the signals are weaker than half of a microvolt and filters out the noise through a highly efficient, lossless limiter.

Price for putting the NOVA-23 under your dashboard is \$189.95 (wired and tested).

Tiger-Tail for your Transistors. We've seen tigers put to all sorts of uses these past few months — everything from using them in your tank to putting one on your team. Now you can use a tiger (or at least its tail) on your CB rig. Yup, it's a new antenna for your rig and it's a different approach than most others.

The Tiger Tail antenna permits you to tune your output for maximum on any given channel, easily and with full efficiency. The difference in the Tiger Tail is that it has a self-contained output meter installed where you can repeat the antenna with a minimum of bother.

Weighing only 2 lbs., the antenna is quickly removed from your window for portability.

The tunable Tiger Tail avoids one of CB's foremost monsters, that of mismatch between the rig and the antenna. By means of the tuning capacitor in the base of the antenna, the antenna can be made to resonate exactly on the specific transmitting frequency. In addition to matching the antenna to the rig, the antenna can be adjusted to reduce harmful effects of nearby metallic objects which might otherwise botch the Hertz stick.

Weather will not affect the operation of the Tiger Tail.

Manufacturer is Elnex, Inc., of Naples, N.Y. Could be big things ahead for this one.

30¢ per Milliwatt. American-made communications gear has a rough time competing for low price with some of the imported stuff, and this goes double for hand-held transceivers. The result has been a shyness on the part of many CB manufacturers to come through with these popular units.



THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS
TOP VALUES IN ELECTRONIC PARTS

Transistors, Modules, Speakers, Stereo, HI-FI, Photo Cells and thousands of other Electronic Parts.
 Send for FREE Catalogue

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS INC.

EDI
 Dept. TA-2, 4900 Elston
 Chicago, Ill. 80630
 RUSH CATALOGUE

Name

Address

City

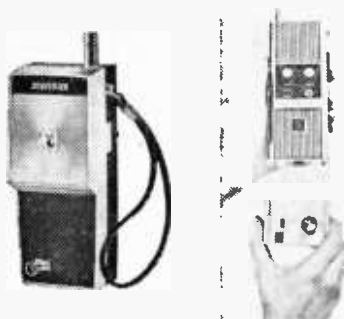
State Zip Code

WIRELESS "MIKE" TALKS TO ALL RADIOS

Now you can TALK, SING or PLAY over the radio with this NEW WIRELESS MIKE. No connections of any kind—sends by radio waves. Just touch button and talk while walking, sitting, riding etc. Tests show reception on nearby car and house radios. Transistor powered with 6-alkaline battery, should last for YEARS!

Send Only \$2.00 (each ck M.O.) and pay postman \$9.95
 USA, Bent COMPLETE ready to operate. FREE Extra SPECIAL antenna given if you order from this ad NOW.
 Available only from: MIDWAY RADIO, Dept. WRE-4, Keosauqua, Neb.

E. F. Johnson Co., of Waseca, Minn., seems to have stumbled upon some sort of secret previously known only to foreign manufacturers.



The result is a 100-milliwatt, quality walkie-talkie which can be sold for \$29.95.

Our immediate response upon hearing about this was that, despite Johnson's excellent track record in making quality CB gear, that this was some sort of new venture of theirs into the toy market. A short romp through the specs of the unit and a five-minute field test, however, seem to pop that little balloon.

The unit features a crystal-controlled super-het megahertz inhaler with excellent sensitivity. A built-in battery meter lets you discover how far you are from instant silence.

The set is in a nifty-looking, rugged case with a leather carrying strap. License isn't required; all it takes is \$29.95 and an inquiry to E.F. Johnson or any of their many dealers.

CB Snobbery. Here's a way to eliminate all of the idle chatter you have to put up with while monitoring a CB channel. Plug this unit into any Fanon CB unit and you can selectively signal any other single station in a network of up to 5 stations. And you can do so without disturbing the others.



Best of all, each of the stations in the network will hear only stony silence until it is called by any of the other stations equipped with the device. If you've got a Fanon rig, you'll want to look into this.

Fanon's address is 439 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark, N.J.

POPULAR SAMS BOOKS



USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

RECENTLY PUBLISHED! TIMELY!

- Tube Substitution Handbook. 10th Ed.** Lists over 11,000 direct substitutions. A complete and indispensable guide to substitutions for receiving, picture tube, subminiature, industrial, and communications types. Tells when and how to make proper substitutions. Invaluable reference. Order TUB-10, only... \$1.75
- Photofact® Guide to TV Troubles 2nd Ed.** Over 200 photos of actual TV picture defects are keyed to specific defective components in typical circuits, so that you can locate the source of the trouble in minutes. Order PFG-2, only... \$3.95
- 101 Ways to Use Your VOM & VTVM. NEWLY REVISED AND FULLY UPDATED.** Shows you how to get the most from these popular instruments, how to make required corrections, how to test properly, how to evaluate results. Order TEM-3A, only... \$2.95
- ABC's of Transistors. NEWLY REVISED AND FULLY UPDATED.** Helps anyone understand the structure and function of the transistor. Explains not only what transistors are but how they operate. Describes basic transistor circuits and testing procedures. Order TRA-2, only... \$2.25
- How to Read Schematic Diagrams.** Not only shows you how to read and interpret diagrams, but analyzes each component, its construction, and its circuit purpose and use. Order RSD-1, only... \$2.25
- TV Servicing Guide.** Tells you how to apply proper trouble shooting procedures based on analysis of symptoms, illustrated by picture tube photos. Packed with troubleshooting and servicing hints. Order SGS-1, only... \$2.50
- Color-TV Servicing Made Easy. Vol. 1.** Full explanation of color principles, circuitry, setup adjustments, and servicing of all color-TV sets. Takes the mystery out of servicing color-TV. Order CSL-1... \$3.25
- ABC's of Citizens Band Radio. NEWLY REVISED & UPDATED.** All you need to know about planning and setting up a CB 2-way radio system. Explains functions, principles, setup and operation, latest rules and regulations. Order ACR-2... \$2.25
- Transistor Ignition Systems Handbook. IGS-2... \$2.95**
- TV Tube Symptoms & Troubles. TVT-2... 1.95**
- Citizens Band Radio Handbook. CBM-2... 3.50**
- 2nd-Class Radiotelephone License Handbook. GAN-2... 4.75**
- Modern Dictionary of Electronics. DIC-2... 7.95**
- Handbook of Electronic Tables & Formulas. HYF-2... 3.95**
- Color TV Trouble Clues. COL-1... 1.95**
- Solving TV Tough-Dogs. TDM-2... 3.25**

FAMOUS ABC'S BOOKS

- Lasers & Masers. LAL-2... 2.25
- Modern Radio. ARS-2... 1.95
- Electronic Test Probs. APG-1... 2.25
- Electronic Organs. ECO-1... 1.95
- Computer Programming. CPL-1... 2.25
- Tape Recording. TAP-2... 1.50

— HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. —

Order from any Electronic Parts Distributor, or mail to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., Dept. RT-4 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46268

Send books checked above. \$ _____ enclosed.

Send FREE Sams Book Catalog.

Name _____

PLEASE PRINT

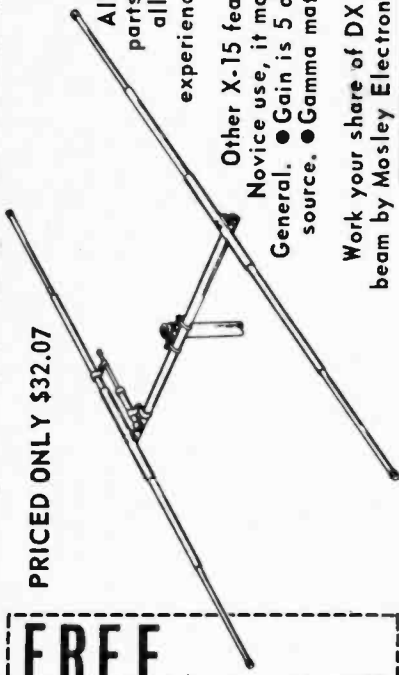
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NOVICE BEAM

Looking For A Challenging 'Do-It-Yourself' Project? Consider The New X-15 Amateur Beam.

PRICED ONLY \$32.07



FREE

information on the X-15
Novice Beam. Dept. No. 127
MOSLEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
4610 N. Lindbergh Blvd.
Bridgeton Missouri 63042

Name _____

Address _____

City/state _____ Zip _____

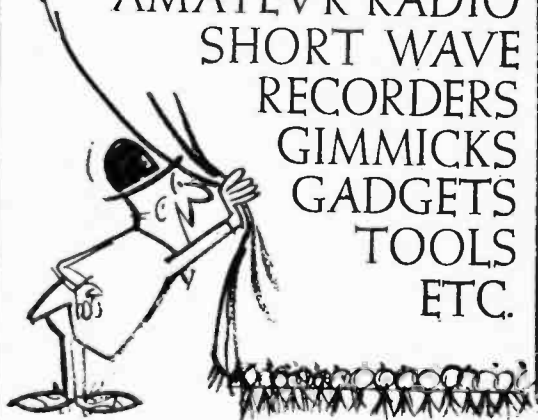
Build your own 15 meter beam . . . a Mosley X-15. Drill all the holes and do the complete assembly yourself - - just like the projects in ham magazines. All parts are included (minus coax), saving you a lengthy parts search. Concise 'step-by-step' instructions guide you all the way. And in a short time, you're on the air . . . an experienced 'do-it-yourself'er', and a proud Mosley beam owner.

Other X-15 features: ● While the X-15 is made especially for 15 meter Novice use, it may be changed into a 10 meter beam when you become a General. ● Gain is 5 db. compared to reference dipole, 7.1 db. over isotropic source. ● Gamma matched. ● Wide spaced. ● Full power (Novice & General).

Work your share of DX as a Novice. Build a heavy-duty X-15. Another quality beam by Mosley Electronics, Inc. 4610 N. Lindbergh Blvd. Bridgeton Mo. 63042

NEW PRODUCTS

HIGH-FIDELITY
AMATEUR RADIO
SHORT WAVE
RECORDERS
GIMMICKS
GADGETS
TOOLS
ETC.



150-Watt Stereo Receiver Kit

An outstanding stereo receiver tuning AM, FM, and stereo FM as well as accepting the output from any phonograph or tape player, the new AR-15 from Heath is designed to give kit-builders sound on a par with the finest. Pumping out 75 watts of IHF power per channel, the AR-15 has all solid-state, all-silicon circuitry. Two integrated circuits in the IF amplifier make for ultra-high gain and ultra-hard limiting. Two



Heathkit AR-15 Receiver

crystal filters replace the IF transformers, which means there are no coils to align. And field-effect transistors (FET's) in the FM front end promise extra high overload capability and extra low cross-modulation.

Four Zener diodes and two thermal circuit breakers protect the driver and output transistors from overloads and short-circuits of any duration; a special front-panel indicator even shows when the circuit breakers have opened. The "black magic" panel remains dark until the unit is turned on.

The AR-15 sells for \$329.95 in kit form; an optional 7-lb. walnut cabinet is \$19.95 extra. It's available now from the Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49023.

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

Electronic Throttle

Offered in kit form, Knight-kit's new Motor-Speed/Light Control is a useful accessory for the home workbench. When assembled, it permits speed control of electric drills, saws, sanders, and other electrically-operated power tools. Used with power tools there is said to be virtually no loss of torque, even at low speeds. It



Knight-kit KG-201 Motor-Speed/Light Control

also controls the brightness of incandescent lamps and photographic photofloods. The control can be used with a soldering iron (except transformer-type guns) to limit heat for protection of delicate components.

The control's solid-state circuit uses a silicon-controlled rectifier, two diodes and a calibrated output control. In full "on" position, the appliance runs at normal speed. It can be used with any universal-wound AC-DC motor-driven device with a rating of 7.5 amps or less, or for loads up to 500 watts.

The unit is protected by a thermal circuit. Output receptacle and 6-ft. power cord are 3-wire grounded types for safety. Motor-Speed/Light Control, Model KG-201 is priced at \$9.95. Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Experimenter's Slide Rule

The Shure reactance slide rule was first made available in 1943 and continues to be a sought-



Shure Reactance Slide Rule

PENNY SALE! For 1967

- 20W NPN SIL. 2N1647 1 for \$1 2 for 1.01
- CLIP-IN DIODES RECT. 15 for \$1 30 for 1.01
- ZENER RECTIFIERS . . . 12 for \$1 24 for 1.01
- GERMANIUM DIODES . . . 25 for \$1 50 for 1.01
- POWER RESISTORS . . . 20 for \$1 40 for 1.01
- TRANSISTORS . . . 30 for \$1 60 for 1.01
- 10-WATT ZENER 30V . . . 1 for \$1 2 for 1.01
- 2N1613 100MC TRANS . . . 2 for \$1 4 for 1.01
- 4W PLANARS 2N497-98 . . . 2 for \$1 4 for 1.01
- 300 MC, 2N706 s NPN . . . 2 for \$1 4 for 1.01
- MICRODIODES RECTFS 60 for \$100 for 1.01
- IGNITION SWTG TRANS 1 for \$1 2 for 1.01
- 10-WATT TRANSISTORS 8 for \$1 6 for 1.01
- DISC CONDENSERS . . . 30 for \$1 60 for 1.01
- 40 WATT TRANSISTORS 2 for \$1 4 for 1.01
- 2 AMP RECTIFIERS . . . 8 for \$1 16 for 1.01
- PRECISION RESISTORS . . 30 for \$1 60 for 1.01
- SILICON RECTIFIERS . . . 25 for \$1 50 for 1.01

1 AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS		2-Amps "GLASSMIKE" SILICON RECTIFIERS	
PIV	Sale	PIV	Sale
50	5¢	600	19¢
100	7¢	800	24¢
200	9¢	1000	40¢
400	11¢	1200	59¢

TRANSISTORS with SILICON PLANARS

100 for \$2.98

1 AMP 800 PIV SUBMINIATURE **4** RECTIFIERS for \$1

TERMS: include postage, CATALOG 10¢ \$2.00 min. order

POLY PAKS P.O. BOX 942 X, SO. LYNNFIELD, MASS.

BIG CATALOG

World's "BEST BUYS" in GOV'T. SURPLUS Electronic Equipment

FULL OF TOP QUALITY ITEMS—

Transmitters, Receivers, Power Supplies, Inverters, Microphones, Filters, Meters, Cable, Keyers, Phones, Antennas, Chokes, Dynamometers, Blowers, Switches, Test Equipment, Headsets, Amplifiers, Converters, Control Boxes, Indicators, Handsets, etc., etc. SEND 25¢ (stamps or coin) for CATALOG and receive 50¢ CREDIT on your order. Address Dept. 34.

FAIR RADIO SALES
P.O. Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS

NOW! A NEW WAY TO LEARN—I. H. S. I. WAY. A complete home study course in engineering math to help you get the position you want—MORE MONEY—MORE RESPECT.

COURSE PREPARED BY COLLEGE PROFESSORS

who have lectured to thousands of men on math and engineering. You learn at home quickly, easily—AS FAST as you want.

YOU SIGN NO CONTRACTS

Pay only if satisfied—you owe it to yourself to examine the INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE COURSE IN ENGINEERING MATH.

FREE BONUS—if you join now, a refresher course in basic arithmetic.

Write for Brochure—No Obligation

THE INDIANA HOME STUDY INSTITUTE
Dept. RTV-4, P.O. Box 1189
Panama City, Fla. 32401

WORLD'S FINEST



**ERSIN
MULTICORE
5-CORE
SOLDER**

**NEW EASY
DISPENSER
PAK only 69¢**

**BUY IT AT RADIO-TV
PARTS STORES**

MULTICORE SALES CORP., WESTBURY, N.Y. 11591

**WRITE
NOW FOR
1967
SENT FREE**

**McGEE'S
CATALOG**

**1001 BARGAINS IN
SPEAKERS—PARTS—TUBES—HIGH FIDELITY
COMPONENTS—RECORD CHANGERS—
TAPE RECORDERS—KITS—
EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS**

McGEE RADIO CO.,
1907 McGee St.,
Kansas City 8, Missouri
 SEND 1967 McGEE CATALOG

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Tape this ad to the back of your TV or Radio Set

**ALL TV-RADIO
RECEIVING TUBES**

• ALL BRAND-NEW, First Quality. All Types Available. • Orders Shipped First Class Same Day Rec'd. • Unconditionally Guaranteed. • 24 Month Warranty. Send \$1 for ea. tube + 50c. postage & handling of entire order. FREE: Write for "do-it-yourself" TV Test Chart and Tube List to Dept. RTE-47.



UNIVERSAL TUBE CO. Ozone Park, N. Y. 11417

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

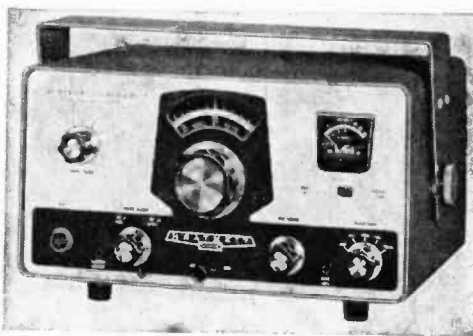
New Products



after item, so Shure Brothers decided to reissue it. It's helpful for solving resonant frequency, capacitive reactance, inductive reactance, coil "Q" and dissipation factor problems that cover a frequency range from 5 Hz to 10,000 MHz. The rules are available for \$1.00 each. Write Shure Brothers, Inc., Sales Dept. 5, 222 Hartrey Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60204.

All You SSBers Form a Double Line

Up-proving the Heathkit SB-Series of SSB transceivers for 80, 40, or 20 meter communicating, comes a new line with not only improvements but lower price as well. The new Single-Banders have front-panel selection of upper or lower sideband operation, improved audio and AVC response, microphone and gain control, bias adjustment on the front panel for changing from fixed to mobile operation, a mode switch



Heathkit SB-Series Ham Transceivers

position for control of optional HRA-10-1 plug-in crystal calibrator, ALC input for operation with linear amplifiers, and power connectors compatible with Heath SB-Series power supplies. Full 200 watts P.E.P SSB fixed or mobile, model numbers and prices are as ensues: HW-12A, 75 meters, \$99.95; HW-22A, 40 meters, \$104.95; HW-32A, 20 meters, \$104.95; HP-13, mobile power supply, \$59.95; HP-23, fixed-station power supply, \$39.95. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Two-Meter Transceiver

This dandy VHF transceiver has a 25-watt DC input transmitter and sensitive triple conversion receiver with crystal-controlled mixer. The 16-tube, 4-transistor, 7-diode circuitry uses separate receiver and VFO frequency controls. Effective series gate noise limiter combines with variable squelch control for quiet standby reception. The HA-1200's output frequency may be crystal-controlled with standard 8 MHz crystals. Its illuminated edgewise meter indicates S units on receive and relative RF output on transmit. Comes with rugged push-to-talk ceramic microphone with coiled cord AC and DC power cables, and mobile mounting bracket. Has solid-state

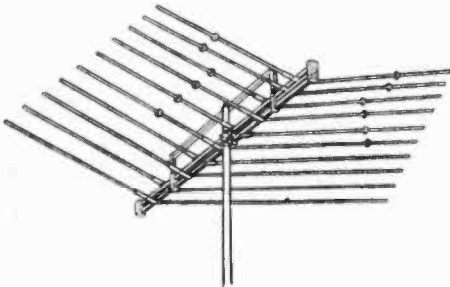


Lafayette HA-1200 Ham Transceiver

power supplies for 117 VAC and 12 VDC negative ground operation. Size, 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{7}{8}$; price, \$189.95. From Lafayette dealers or for further dope write Lafayette Radio Electronics Corp., 111 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N. Y. 11791.

JFD LPV-TV/FM OK

Further improvements have been made by JFD Electronics Co. on their LPV-TV/FM color log periodic series of antennas. The new antennas have *stronger signal response* than previous VHF log periodic antennas. Another feature of the series is a system of capacitor-coupled "cap-electronics" dipoles, which respond on the third harmonic mode, as well as the fundamental

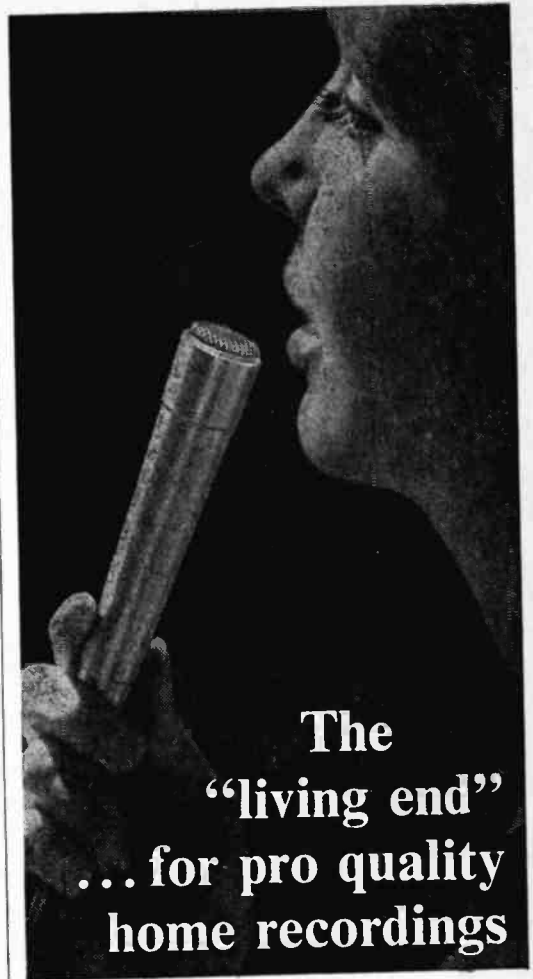


JFD LPV-TV100 VHF-FM Antenna

mode, this being especially effective in color. Plus the series has a lower-impedance twin-boom feeder, and integrated transformer design. There are eight different models ranging in price from \$14.95 for the LPV-TV40 (VHF range up to 50 miles), to \$79.95 for LPV-TV190 (VHF range up to 200 miles). Get all the facts at your distributors, or write to JFD Electronics Co., Dept. JS, 15th Ave. at 62nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11219.

NTSC Color Bar Generator

Reasonably priced for the service technician, the EICO 380 solid-state color bar generator offers saturated National Television Systems Committee (NTSC) color signals. The unit's



The
"living end"
... for pro quality
home recordings

Sonotone full fidelity microphones

For home recorded tapes of professional quality, plug a full fidelity Sonotone microphone into your tape recorder.

Sonotone microphones capture all the richness and vibrancy of "living" sound . . . take full advantage of your tape recorder's output capabilities.

Ask for Sonotone's fine dynamic, as well as ceramic microphones at your hi-fi dealer. Or write to



ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS DIVISION
EXPORT: SINGER PRODS. CO., INC., N. Y. C.
CABLE: EXREGNIS; N. Y.

STEP UP YOUR INCOME

Learn at Home to Fix **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**

If you have a business or job in Radio-TV Servicing or other home service, you'll find Electrical Appliance Repair a natural, profitable addition. NRI trains you quickly in spare time, shows you how to add to your income long before you finish training. NRI gives you parts to build your own Appliance Tester. Learn how to repair small and large appliances plus air conditioning, refrigeration, small gasoline engines, equipment used on farms and commercially. Cash in on this money-making sideline. Mail coupon for catalog. No obligation. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Appliance Div., Washington, D.C. 20016

Training Available Under New GI Bill

**FREE
CATALOG**
MAIL COUPON



NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send me your Electrical Appliance Repair catalog.
No salesman will call.

505-047

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check for facts on new GI Bill

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

**BOOST SIGNAL STRENGTH!
REDUCE INTERFERENCE...**

with just a few drops of
amazing NEW

Volto 
PATENT PENDING

Get clearer signals and less interference! Increase your transmitter's range and get louder signals! Just apply a few drops of amazing new VOLTO to the electric contacts and you'll hear the difference immediately.

VOLTO is a newly discovered liquid metallic compound that removes oxidation and coats contacts with an invisible metallic film which promotes the flow of electricity.

Only a few drops of VOLTO on your electrical contacts lasts for months. VOLTO is fully tested by a leading testing laboratory. Satisfaction is guaranteed and VOLTO is sold with our 100% 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Order VOLTO today as production facilities have limited the supply. We pay postage and handling.

½ oz. bottle of VOLTO only **\$298**

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT, INC.

76 Brick Church Plaza, East Orange, N. J. 07018

New Products

RF output: 0-50,000 uv into 300 ohms. Video output: both positive and negative polarities 0-10 V p-p into 4700 ohms. NTSC colors: yellow, I; red, R-Y; magenta, Q, B-Y; blue, cyan, green, white. Horizontal lines 13 variable thickness; vertical lines 10 variable thickness; crosshatch 13 horizontal and 10 vertical lines; 130 dots variable size. 117 VAC, 60 Hz; 8½ x 5¾ x 6¾ inches. Available in factory wired form only at \$169.00 from EICO, 131-01 39th Ave., Flushing, N.Y. 11352.

Peacock Peeper

This eyeball gimmick, called Dynascope, has a 2¼-in.-diameter mirror and a clip-on 1½-in.-diameter magnifying glass mounted on a 6-in.-long stainless steel rod. The serviceman attaches the unit to the color TV screen with the suction cup. This eliminates waste time and walking

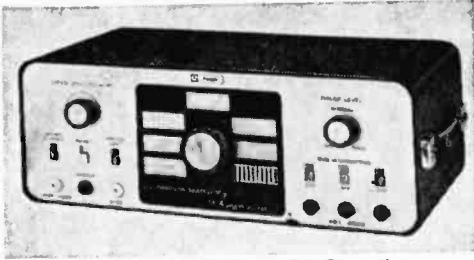


B&K Dynascope

back and forth between front screen and rear controls during focus, purity and convergence adjustments. Available at test equipment distributors, Dynascope is priced at \$7.95. Or write to: B&K Div., Dynascan Corp., 1801 W. Belle Plaine Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

Put a Fix on Color

Looking for a color/bar generator in kit form? The Knight-kit KG-685 unit has some advanced details engineered into it—such as a gray scale pattern providing 6 discreet levels of brightness for gun tracking adjustments. There is a shaded light source and a steel polished service mirror. A single control selects one of seven crystal-controlled test patterns including purity, tracking, dots, cross-hatch, vertical lines, horizontal lines and color bars. Using 22 transistors and 8 diodes and measuring 4¾ x 9¾ x

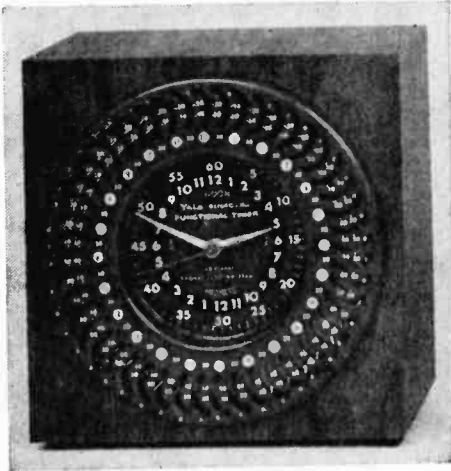


Knight-kit KG-685 Color/Bar Generator

12 in., the KG-685 with all parts, cables and instructions in kit form is \$89.95. Fully assembled it's \$129.95. For complete specifications see the Allied catalog No. 260, free from Allied Radio Corp., Dept. 20, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Round-the-Clock Switch

This automatic timer handles up to 1000 watts, comes in either 12- or 24-hour operation, and allows you to preset as many as 48 combinations of time intervals. You can be away from home and let the Functional Timer turn on the tape recorder and FM for recording a particular



Yale Audio 24-Hour Automatic Timer

program. Other suggested uses: time-lapse photography, sleep learning, background music intervals, water and lighting systems, phone answering service, machinery operation, and so on. The 24-hour model in a walnut case sells for \$65.85. The 12-hour model without the buzzer and case is priced at \$44.50. Order from Yale Audio of Florida, Dept. XII, 2732 Florida Ave., Tampa, Fla. 33602.

Amplifier-Modulator

This compact, solid-state amplifier-modulator has a 5-transistor, 1-thermistor circuit. Comes completely assembled with schematic diagram.

Thinking of a perfect Science Fair Project?



Now Available FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY 1967 Edition SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER

Dozens of Science Fair projects, countless ideas for further original research and experimentation cram the big 1967 edition of Science Experimenter which goes on sale March 9th. Typical of the fabulous construction projects and features are:

Psychedelic Science—Experience weird illusions, eerie "trips" by purely optical means.

Miniature Tesla Coil—Miniature in size only, for it packs 60,000 volts at 500,000 cycles per second. A perennial favorite of science buffs everywhere.

Smoke Box Optical Bench—No need for complex math and optical formulas; with this fascinating science tool, you'll actually see how each lens, prism, mirror or other optical element performs. And you won't hesitate to tackle that telescope, microscope illuminator, or colorimeter your heart is set on.

Phono-Strobe—Built for just \$2, it will make exciting stop-motion pictures and compares favorably with electronic flash strobe costing \$60 and more.



At your newsstand March 9th—Only 75¢

FOR YOUR HOME DELIVERED COPY RETURN THE COUPON TODAY!!

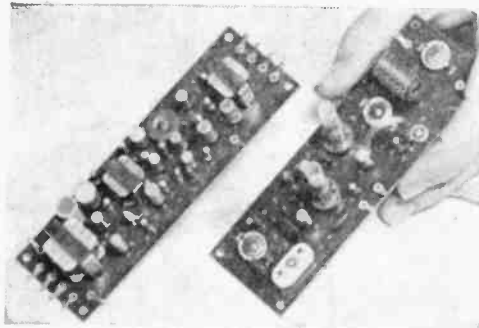
SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER RTV-467

505 Park Avenue/New York, N. Y. 10022

Please send me the 1967 Edition of SCIENCE EXPERIMENTER. Enclosed is \$1 which includes postage and handling.

Name _____ (please print)
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

New Products



Round Hill AA-100 Amplifier-Modulator with mating Transmitter at right

The model AA-100 has a shielded input transformer with two primary windings: 50 ohms and high impedance. The output transformer has two secondary windings: 8 ohms (for speakers) and 500 ohms (for modulation and high impedance loads). Unit has a volume control mounted on the circuit board. Performance: low distortion, 200 milliwatt push-pull output; extremely high gain, 80 db. Circuit board is 5½ x 1¾ in., and can be powered by any 9-volt DC source. Priced at \$6.95 the AA-100 comes from Round Hill Associates, 434 6th Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011.

Daughter of Serenata

Here's a lower-priced version of Telex's famous high fidelity Serenata headset, the Serenata II, which has central comfort control dial, all-dynamic sound reproducers, fixed straight



Telex Serenata II Hi-Fi Headset

cord, deluxe ear-cushions. Response is 20-20,000 Hz; sensitivity, 92 db/mw. The price is \$44.95 from Telex-Acoustic Products, Dept. 2, 3054 Excelsior Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416.

Check with your local Hi-Fi Dealer and ask for a listening demonstration.

Stick with Stick-em

A new vinyl plastic tape has been developed with a formula that provides an adhesion value of 45 oz. per inch width, and will help you make

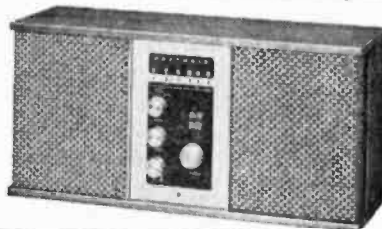


Johns-Manville Vinyl Electrical Tape

safer, more enduring splices. J-M Plastic Electrical Tape averages 9000-volts dielectric strength per layer, can be used indoors and out, and is priced according to sizes and roll lengths. Also available in a pop-up dispenser. Get your roll at any electrical supply house or write to Johns-Manville, Dutch Brand Div., Dept. X2, 7800 S. Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60619.

FM/Stereo Sounds in a Kit

A new FM stereo table radio kit features the same tuner and IF circuit used in deluxe Heathkit stereo components for cool transistor sound. Model GR-36 also has automatic switching to stereo, adjustable phase control, fixed automatic frequency control, built-in automatic gain con-



Heathkit GR-36 FM-Stereo Table Radio

trol, clutch-release volume control, adjustable tone control, slide-rule dial, external antenna connectors, two 5¼-in. PM speakers. You couple the circuit board construction with the factory-assembled and aligned front panel—total assembly takes around 10-hours. The wal-

nut cabinet measures 19 x 9¼ x 6½-in., kit cost is only \$69.95. For details write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

AC Hits the Road

Need a handy device for operating portable TV sets, phonographs, lights, PA systems, or standard electrical appliances from a 12-volt DC battery? Electro Products Solid-State Inverter, model TI-100A may be just the unit for you. Just plug it into the lighter socket of your car or connect it directly to the battery with a color-coded battery-clip adaptor accessory. The in-

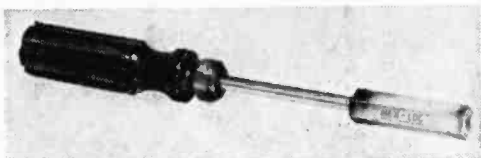


Electro Products TI-100A Inverter

verter features automatic thermal overload protection and a "start" switch for rapid starting of hard-to-start items; converts battery power in cars, trucks, trailers, boats, etc. with 12-volt DC sources to 117-volt AC, 60 Hz. Size: 3½ x 6¼ x 6¼ in., 6¾ lb. List price \$46.50 from Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 67, 6123 W. Howard St., Chicago, Ill. 60648.

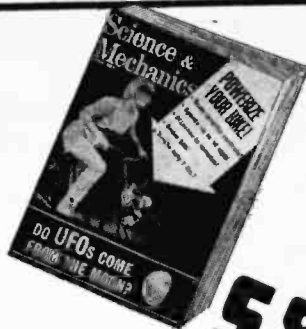
Multiple Socket Wrench

Repairmen and servicemen will enjoy the unique locking feature of this multiple socket wrench, designed to fit nine different sized nuts from No. 2 to ¼-in. or hex-head screws from ⅜- to ⅝-in. The Hex-Loc wrench has a suc-

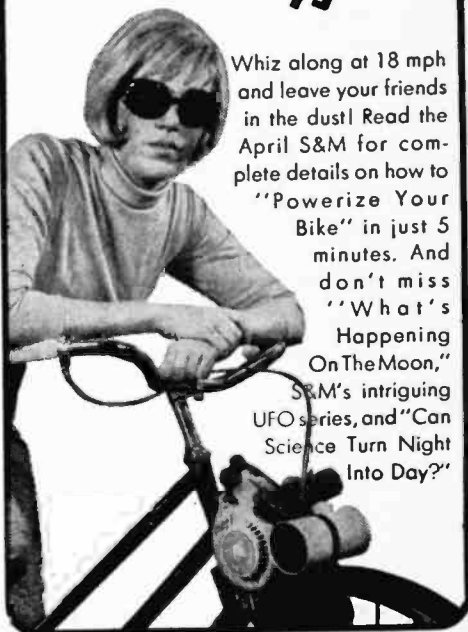


General Implements Hex-Loc Wrench

cession of nesting sockets, spring-loaded. The nut or hex-head screw finds its own size socket and locks there. All you have to do is twist the handle. Price, \$4.95; manufacturer, General Implements Corp., Dept. HEX, 946 Saratoga St., East Boston, Mass. 02128.



S&M
keeps up
with the
Big Boys



Whiz along at 18 mph and leave your friends in the dust! Read the April S&M for complete details on how to "Powerize Your Bike" in just 5 minutes. And don't miss "What's Happening On The Moon," S&M's intriguing UFO series, and "Can Science Turn Night Into Day?"

This and more in April **SCIENCE & MECHANICS** . . . at your newsstand February 23.

Keep up-to-date on the dramatic events shaping our ever-changing world. Begin your **SCIENCE & MECHANICS** subscription today!

SCIENCE & MECHANICS
505 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

RTV-467

12 issues \$4; 24 issues \$8; 36 issues \$12. (Foreign: Add \$1 a year)
Please enter my _____ year(s) subscription.

I enclose \$ _____ Bill me.

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

IT'S TWINS

for independence hall!



By Dick Flanagan

■ As every red-blooded American knows, Independence Hall—witness to the Declaration of Independence (not to mention the Continental Congress and the Constitutional Convention)—is located in Philadelphia, the nation's second capital (New York was first; Washington, D.C., third). And just as the capital moved south, the nation and its people spread westward.

Today, the union's most populous state is located not in the east but the west, which is another way of saying that California's 20-odd millions would have to take a mighty long trip to visit the birthplace of American liberty. Fortunately, that long journey is no longer necessary.

Located at Knott's Berry Farm in Buena Park, California, the second Independence Hall is a meticulously constructed duplicate of the original. Some 140,000 hand-finished

clay bricks went into its making, and the twin even boasts specially mixed paints and intricate hand carvings faithful to the original. But *re-creation* didn't stop there.

So that visitors to the new Hall might relive the momentous minutes when American independence was born, Walter Knott of Knott's Berry Farm commissioned Hollywood documentary producer Phil Stuart to revive that historic occasion in sound, Phil's answer: two special 14-track Ampex recorders feeding 56 James B. Lansing speakers hidden throughout the room.

As room lights fade and candles begin to flicker, today's audience hears the delegates enter and make their way to the 13 tables. Then, as the sounds of carriage wheels and children echo in the street outside, the great debates begin again—this time in a twin some 3000 miles from the original! ■

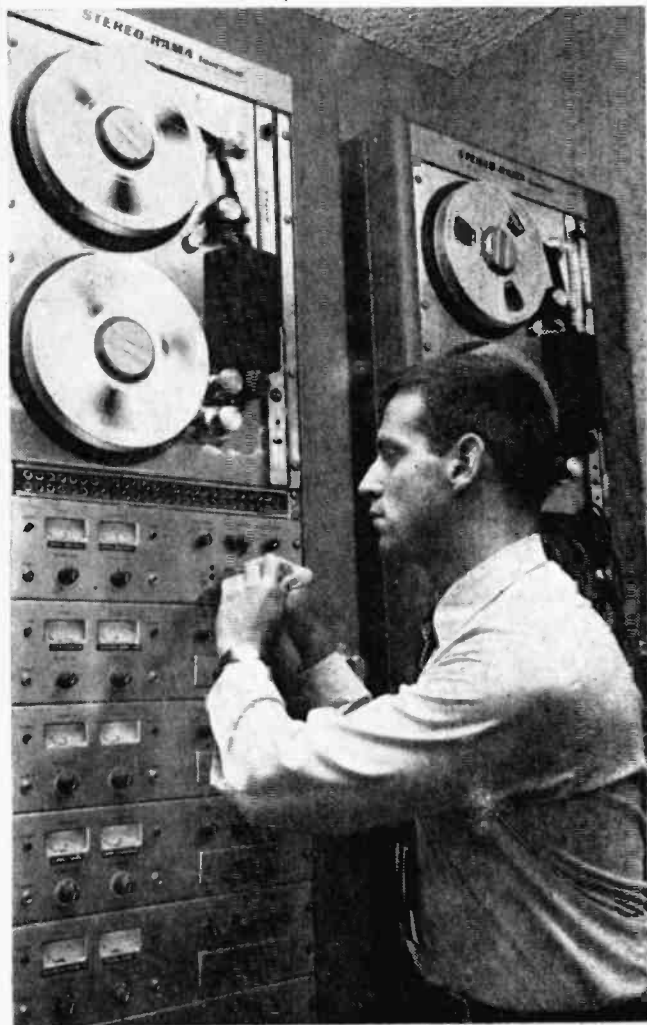
Guides in Colonial garb impart '76 flavor to "new" Hall. Replica took two years to build.



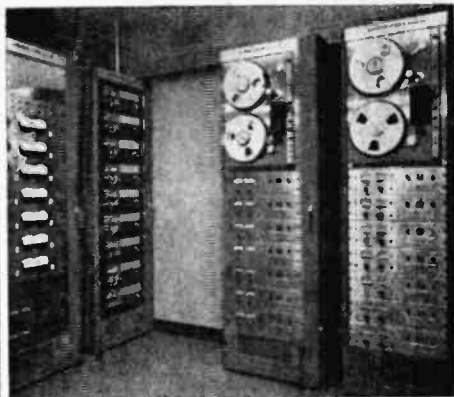
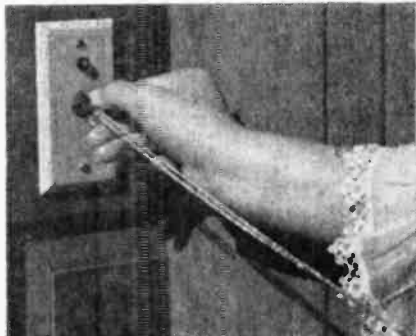
Debates associated with Declaration of Independence are recreated in room below.



Tucked away on second floor of Independence Hall replica are two special Ampex AG-300 professional tape recorders (at right). Below, Philip Stuart, creator of the sound show, adjusts one of the recorders.

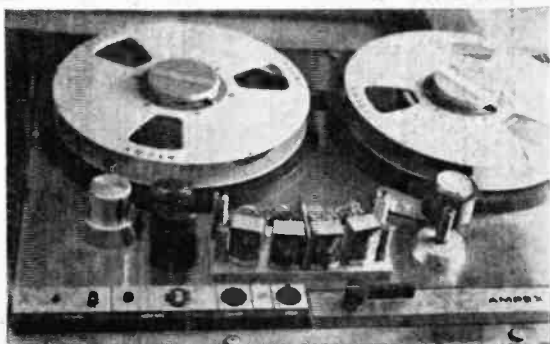
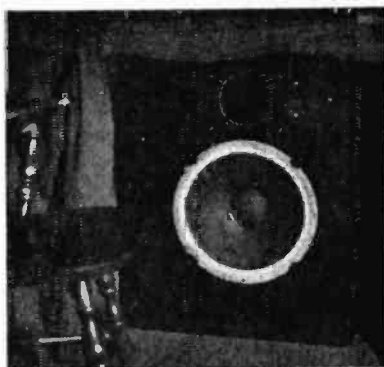


Key controls tamper-proof switch (below) which activates recorder (right). Unit rewinds automatically at end of program.



Photos courtesy Ampex Corporation

James B. Lansing S-7 (above) and S-8 (below) speaker systems are hidden throughout Hall.





Meter Protection

I would like to install a Lafayette Meter Guard or an International Rectifier MP-100 meter protection rectifier to my VOM. Are they really effective? How should I install one?

—G. D., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Yes, they protect the meter from excessive voltage drop across the meter movement and from reversed polarity voltage. The meter protectors usually are furnished with installation instructions. Protectors are not all the same and installation procedures may differ.

What is It?

What transistor can I substitute for a TIX-882?

—F. T., Ronan, Montana

We couldn't find it listed in Datadex or in industrial catalogs. You can probably get the exact type or substitute from Allied Electronics, the industrial division of Allied Radio, at 100 North Western Avenue in Chicago by mail order. Often special-batch or experimental transistors are given company numbers—the manufacturer will often provide exact data or indicate a suitable replacement.

Quick as a Wink

I have an early transistorized hi-fi amplifier whose power supply has burned out a couple of times. I would like to modify it to use an electronic filter in place of electrolytic capacitors. Diagrams of the original power supply circuit and the proposed new circuit are enclosed. Do you think the new circuit will be better?

—A. L. W., Ithaca, N. Y.

No. If the power supply burns out because of a shorted power

transistor in the amplifier (usual cause) or because of electrolytic capacitor failure, the new circuit will be subject to the same hazards. Cure: put a fuse in the collector or emitter circuit of each power transistor—one in the power supply would have to have a much higher rating and the transistor could go before the fuse. Semiconductor diodes should have a series resistor to limit current surges into the input filter capacitor. Current surges can burn out diodes faster than a wink.

Seek and Ye Shall Find

I can't find a GE C6B silicon controlled rectifier in any of my catalogs. I am convinced you bought the last one. If you know where I can get one, please let me know.

—H. K., Eau Claire, Wisconsin

You will find it listed on page 270 of the 1967 Allied Catalog, priced at \$2.07. You can order one by mail from Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60680.

Not Worth It

Can you give me a diagram of an amplifier for increasing the power of my 15-watt transmitter to 20 watts?

—F. M. B., Spring City, Tennessee

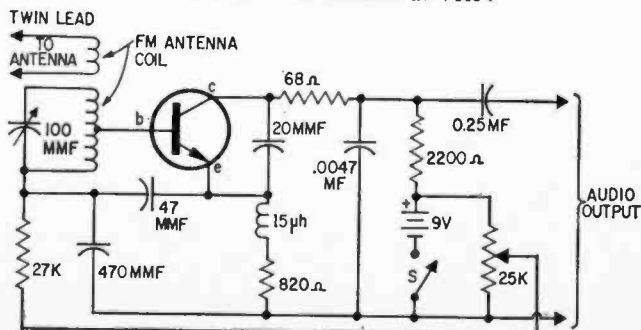
It is not worth building an amplifier to increase power only one-third. You'll get out almost as well with 15 watts as with 20. That small a change can often be accomplished by increasing the B-plus voltage 25 to 30% above what the manufacturer designed into the unit.

One-Transistor FM Set

Can you give me a circuit for a one or two transistor FM tuner?

—B. B., Rocky Ford, Colorado.

Here's a diagram of a superregenerative receiver which will receive AM or FM. For coils, pick them from the J. W. Miller catalog which any, on-his-toes parts distributor should have or should be able to order for you. Unless you are very close to an FM station, don't expect great results. And, make sure you use a transistor that will oscillate at VHF.

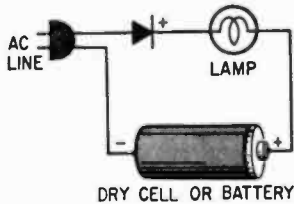


6-Volt Recharger

Can I recharge a 6-volt ignition battery using a charger as shown in the schematic?

—D. T., Mayo, Florida.

Yes. To get the full scoop, write for a copy of *Using the Secondary Capacity of Primary Cells* from Dynamic Instrument Corp., 115 E. Bethpage Road, Plainview, New York.

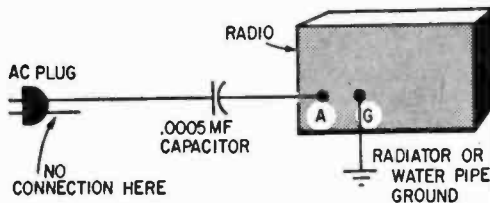


BCB Skywire

I would like to know how to improve the BCB reception of a Knight-kit Star Roamer receiver. I am in a dorm and a long wire is impossible.

—W. H. P., Troy, New York.

Try using the power line as an antenna as shown in the diagram. Reverse AC plug to see which side gives best reception. Don't overlook the signal pickup abilities of bed springs, and combination storm-screen windows (or other metal frame windows) or the rain downspout and gutter. For safety, use the capacitor when making the connections—someone else might get the same idea.



Have Whip?—Better Travel

I have a four-band Radionette which was made in Norway. Using a 10-foot whip antenna outside of the window of my third floor apartment, I can get Holland, Japan, Australia and the Voice of America and that's about it. My building is 12 stories high and made of steel and concrete. How can I upgrade my receiver?

—E. A. B., San Francisco, California

Your antenna is in a shielded, electrically noisy area. You're doing well, considering the circumstances. For better shortwave reception, get a professional communications receiver and install a doublet antenna on the roof of the building, feeding it through coaxial cable. In an apartment building in a big city, you can't expect outstanding reception.



Get An Early Start in Electronics With ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS

For those interested in bettering their knowledge of electronics theory... the March/April ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS tells "The Inside Story on Detectors" and the theory of operation of various "Flip-Flops" and "The Two-Cylinder Engines of Electronics."

Of special interest to Hams is the Ham Contro Center—while specifically designed for controlling power to units of a Ham station the design notes given here are applicable to Hi-Fi components or elaborate CB installations as well as the home workshop bench.

The doers aren't overlooked. Included in this BIG issue are many, many projects for a rainy day.

Begin your subscription to ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS... the magazine edited especially for the newcomer in electronics.



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
SAVE 50%
6 Issues Only \$2.00

NOW AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS RTV-467
505 Park Avenue/New York, N.Y. 10022

Begin my 1 year subscription to ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS. Enclosed is \$2.00 for 6 issues.
 Bill me. (Foreign add 75¢)

Name _____ (please print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

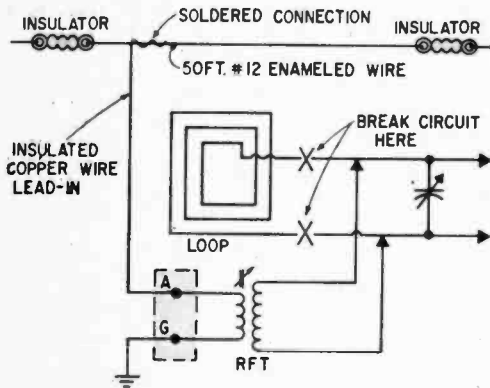
Ask Me Another

Adding Antenna Input

I am a beginning AM-BCB listener and would like to know how to set up an outside antenna for my receiver.

—J. W., Cortland, New York

If your radio has a loop antenna or loopstick, replace it with an antenna coil (RF transformer) such as Miller A-320-A as shown in the diagram and connect an antenna and ground to the primary of the transformer. Add the connections shown in heavy lines. Adjust the core of the new coil for best reception.



Some Definitions

Several questions: (1) Why does the dial of my shortwave receiver indicate 11.82 when I am tuned to a station listed at 11820 in White's Radio Log? (2) What do DX and BCB-DX mean? (3) What does kHz mean? (4) Does GMT listed in the shortwave section of White's Radio Log mean the time we should get the station here, less the five hours difference?

—B. C. H., Cherryfield, Massachusetts

Several answers: (1) 11.82 is in megacycles or megaHertz (MHz); 11820 is in kilocycles or kiloHertz (kHz); they both mean the same. (2) DX means long-distance reception; BCB-DX means BroadCast Band long-distance reception. (3) KiloHertz (kHz) is the new international term for kilocycles per second. (4) Yes, GMT minus 5 hours equals EST.

It's Called a Sleep Switch

Can you tell me how to build an automatic timer which will shut off a radio after one hour?

—J. L. B., Danville, Iowa

This would be a mechanical project, not an electronic one. For one hour electronic timing, you would require an enormous capacitor. It would

be much easier to buy a ready-made, one-hour timer such as a Rhodes Mark-Time switch, costing about \$6.50 at electronic parts or electrical distributors.

It's the End

I have an old Emerson DM 831 AC/DC radio which covers the BC, medium wave and shortwave bands to 49 meters. One tube is missing from the socket labelled "ballast." When on shortwave I pick up BCB stations and hams. What can be done?

—W. B. F., Houston, Texas

Give it a decent burial. It shouldn't work at all with the ballast tube removed. For good shortwave reception you need a more modern receiver able to cope with all the stuff that's in the air.

Narrow-Band FM Problem

I have to turn up the volume wide open on my dual-band VHF-FM monitor receiver to get clear reception. If I change the detector to a gated-beam type as you suggested in an earlier issue, will I lose something else?

—W. S., Wilmington, Delaware

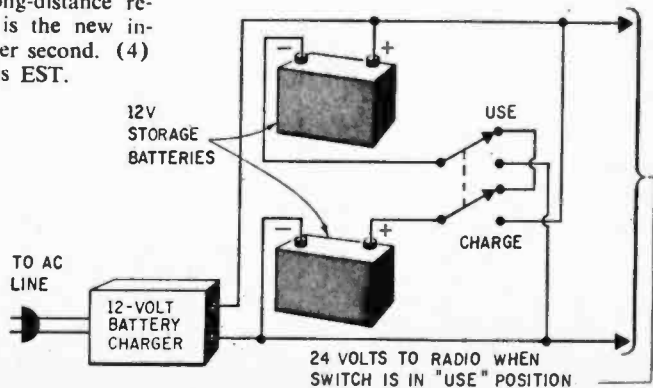
The gated-beam detector should work well on both narrow band (± 5 kHz) and wide band (± 15 kHz) FM signals.

24-Volt Power

I have a surplus BC-603 receiver, but I do not have a 24-volt power source to operate it. Could you show me a diagram of a power supply I could use?

—A. J., Hazelhurst, Wis.

Simply hook up two 12-volt storage batteries and a battery charger as shown in the diagram. While you could build a 24-volt rectifier, it might be cheaper to rewire the set for AC operation. If you'll send us the schematic, we might be able to tell you how.



☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

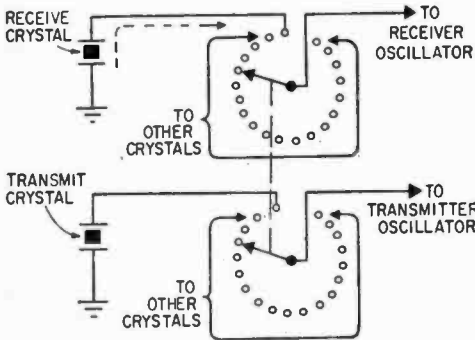
It'll Cost Ya!

My CB radio has crystal holders for only six channels. Can you give me a circuit for modifying it so I can transmit and receive on all 23 channels by turning a dial instead of having to change crystals?

—R. R., Medford, Massachusetts.

You can use the channel selector switch used in the Knight-kit Safari III connected as shown in the diagram. Order spare part No. 437-157 from Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60680. You will have to add crystals and crystal sockets.

Before you put the rig on the air, have all the channel frequencies measured by a licensed operator at a two-way mobile radio shop. Otherwise, you might operate off frequency and be inviting a citation from the FCC.



All for the Want of a Horseshoe Nail!

On page 109 of the Fall 1965 issue of *Elementary Electronics*, you show a schematic of an electronic fence charger using a 12-volt ignition coil. What kind of a coil has a separate primary and secondary? No luck in finding an 1140A-2 SCR.

—L. C. R., Baltimore, Maryland

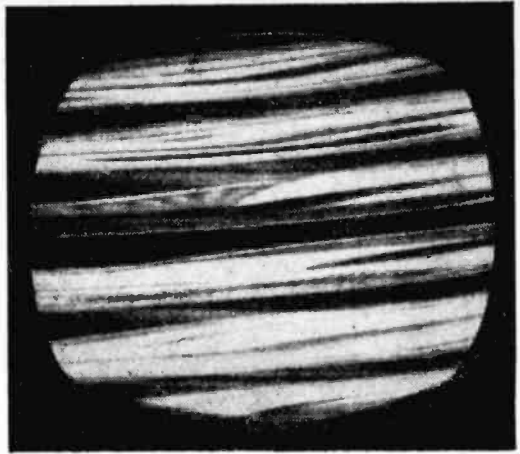
The SCR was labelled incorrectly as "1140A-2". It should have been labelled T140A2 and sells for \$2.70. A Mallory 12-T ignition coil has four terminals as shown in the original diagram.

Luck!

How can I pick up TV stations hundreds of miles away? I see letters published in your magazine about receiving TV stations more than 500 miles away. How do they do this?

—D. W., Washington, Connecticut

Long distance TV reception is possible only when skip conditions exist. It might never happen in your area at a time when you are tuned in. If you had a portable TV set on top of Mt. Shasta, you might be able to pick up TV stations



Color TV? "Acting-up"

Learn How To Adjust Your New Color TV Set!

Save money too!

Avoid the expense of calling a repairman each time your TV set "acts-up". In easy-to-understand language, complete with illustrations, learn just how to adjust your color TV; the right way to replace any picture tube; how to fix your own tape recorder, kiddie phono, fm tune, stereo system and ac/dc radio. These and many more dollar-saving tips in the new edition of TV REPAIR.



Now on sale at your newsstand!

TV REPAIR	RTV-467
505 Park Avenue	
New York, N. Y. 10022	
Please send me my personal copy of TV REPAIR. Enclosed is \$1.00, which includes postage and handling.	
Name _____	(please print)
Address _____	
City _____	State _____ Zip _____

Ask Me Another



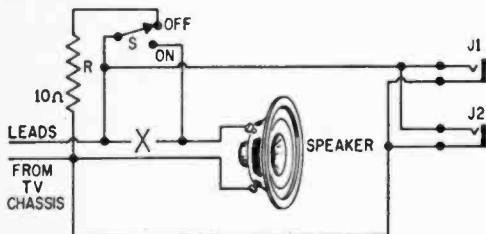
in San Francisco more than 300 miles away. The only way to do it for sure is to go to a distant city and tape-record programs and then take the tapes home and play them back through your TV set. Seriously, long distance TV reception, except via a space satellite, is not intended. The same channels are in use in several cities and long distance transmission would cause interference.

Silent TV

How can I add two headphone jacks to my TV set? I would like to use both headphones at the same time or either one individually.

—W. G. S., West Chester, Pennsylvania

Add a SPDT toggle switch (S), a 10-ohm, 2-watt resistor (R), and two open-circuit phone jacks (J1 and J2), break one side of the speaker circuit as indicated at X, and wire the parts as shown in the diagram. When S is set to OFF, the speaker is disconnected and the resistor is connected in its place. Plug in a low-impedance (6-8-ohm) headset into either jack or two into both jacks. If one lead to the speaker voice coil is grounded to the speaker frame, break the ungrounded lead (X). Mount the switch and jacks on the insulated rear cover, not the TV set chassis.



SOS in QRM

Doesn't the Coast Guard and the FCC have a monitoring device to listen in on 2182 kHz, the distress frequency? They should do so on weekends when boat owners are calling for help. So many boat owners talk back and forth on that channel and, when told to get off, they don't. There should be a \$500 fine and their licenses should be taken away for using that frequency for other than safety and calling. Why don't you publish a list of all Coast Guard, ship, fire and police, aircraft, taxi, pleasure boat, CB and amateur stations?

—T. M., Red Bank, New Jersey

The Coast Guard does monitor 2182 kHz (kc), at all times. You are right about taking action against boaters who use 2182 kHz for gabbing. Many

boat owners act as if they were CB hobbyists, monopolizing the channel that is used even by ocean liners for safety purposes. Smart boat owners are installing VHF-FM marine radios because the VHF marine channels are not congested.

It is impractical to publish a list of all non-broadcast stations since there are hundreds of thousands of them and it would require several volumes. You can get amateur call books at radio parts distributors. CB call books are available from Communications Publishing Corp., Box 63992, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106.

Be Specific

Can you give me a schematic for a transistorized antenna amplifier?

—J. B. H., Petaluma, California

For what frequency band?

Schematic Found

One of your readers asked for a circuit of an Atwater Kent Model 20 receiver. Years ago I purchased two "Official Radio Service Manuals" (published by Gernsback) from a service man who was in the business during the late '20's and the early '30's. I find there are two Model 20's, the compact 7960 for headphones only and the 4640 for use with a loudspeaker. I would be glad to let you have copies of the diagrams.

—H. W., Manitowoc, Wisconsin

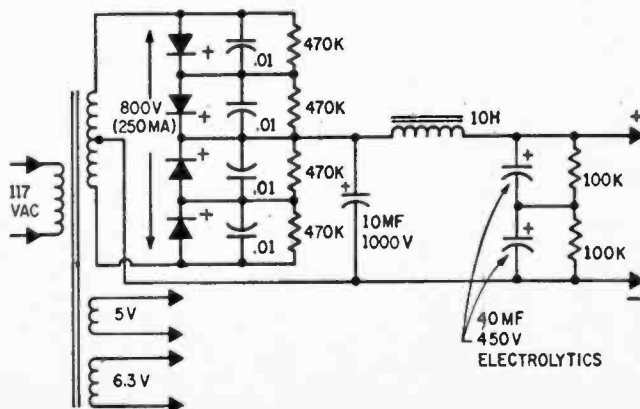
If you will loan us the diagram for publication, we will be grateful and will return it to you.

Xmitter B-plus

Please give a schematic of an economical power supply delivering 400-500 volts at 200 milliamps for a 75-watt transmitter.

—L. M., Yonkers, N. Y.

Try the circuit shown in the diagram. Pick rectifier diodes with high PIV.



BFO for SSB

I have a Lafayette HA63 receiver. It is possible to convert it so I can receive SSB signals? I like the radio but would like it more if I could get SSB.

—E. S. G., Detroit, Michigan

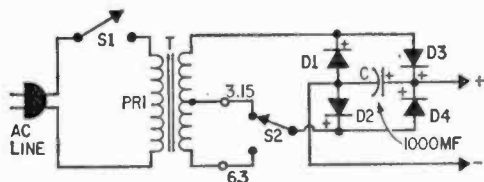
Get a Lafayette Beat Bander, a BFO that can be used externally with almost any shortwave receiver. The device furnishes the missing carrier to make it possible to receive SSB signals.

Small Power Supply

Can you give me a circuit of an AC-to-DC power supply capable of delivering 3 to 5 volts at 20 to 25 ma?

A. B. P., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

You can use a 6.3-volt filament transformer (T1) and four garden-variety silicon rectifiers connected in a full-wave bridge circuit as shown in the diagram. Switch S2 lets you select either full voltage (excess of 6) or half voltage. The actual voltage depends upon load current. Capacitor C filters out the ripple.



Beginner's Special Query

Can a ferrite-rod or a telescoping antenna be used for the "Beginner's Special" solid-state regen instead of the 10-15 foot long-wire antenna specified? Transistor radios use ferrite rod antennas, so can't the regen? Can I make mine truly portable?

—D. Y. N., San Diego, Calif.

The ferrite-rod antenna coil would have to be used in a plastic case instead of the aluminum chassis box specified. It will probably be suitable for some of the strong local stations. The telescoping antenna used with the ferrite coil might give you just about the same reception as with the longer (15-foot) antenna if you use a coil with the highest "Q" (figure of merit) you can find—just make sure it will match the capacitor used or you might not be able to cover the broadcast band.

Easy on the Ears

Can I use stereo headphones with my short-wave receiver so they will be rubber-foam padded for comfort?

—T. M., Red Bank, New Jersey

You can get similar phones in mono, such as Suprex.

FREE!



Four Wireless Heat Detector Dial Scales

Receive Exact Reproductions Used In Building The Infrared Radiation Pyrometer!

Complete a professional looking instrument! Write for the same dial scales as used in building the Infrared Radiation Pyrometer as seen on page 54 of this issue.

This once-in-a-lifetime offer includes: a wireless heat detector meter scale; a temperature dial calibrated in degrees F., a distance-area scale for direct reading dial and a special 270 degree dial scale needed for constructing accurate calibration charts.

The RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER offer is available for a short time only. Do not delay! Use the convenient coupon below to receive your FREE wireless heat detector dial scales.

Return This Coupon for Your FREE Dial Scales Today!

THE EDITORS/ RTV-67
RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER
505 Park Avenue/New York, N.Y. 10022

Please send me the four wireless heat detector dial scales as shown on page 54 of this issue. Enclosed is 25¢ which covers the necessary handling and postage.

Name _____ Please print

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Ask Me Another

Who Knows

What are the relative advantages of pancake versus cylindrical wound metal locator coils?

—H. P. W., Wichita Falls, Texas

Perhaps some reader who has had experience with both will write and tell us.

SCA Construction

In regard to your article on SCA background music, will you publish a schematic so I can build a SCA detector?

—C. L. Lownsbury, Somewhere, U.S.A.

Watch a future issue for a construction article.

That's Not Right

I have a Knight Star Roamer on which I get radio and TV instead of shortwave. What can I do about it?

—J. S., Denver, Colorado

You must be very close to BCB and TV stations. Try a shorter antenna. Nevertheless, you should be able to receive shortwave stations between the spurious responses from nearby stations.

Transistor Ignition Info.

Where can I get a lot of information on transistor ignition systems?

—D. I. J., Sainte-Genevieve, Missouri

Get a copy of "Transistor Ignition Systems Handbook" at your radio parts store. Publisher is Sams and price is \$2.95.

What's SHF?

When wading through old magazines I ran across the term SHF. Is it or isn't it real and, if it is, what are its frequency and applications?

—R. D. L., Parchment, Michigan

SHF means Super-High Frequency. It is the portion of the radio spectrum above UHF and extends from 3000 to 30,000 MHz (mc). Most microwave systems and radars operate in the SHF bands.

Hurray for Leo!

My CB transceiver has channel numbers one through eight and tuning numbers one through 23. Please translate the numbers for me in terms of megacycles.

—A. K. G., Wisner, Nebraska

The channel numbers refer to the channels for which the transceiver has crystals installed. Channel 1 could be any channel. So could Channel 2, and so on. The tuning dial refers to the CB channels, originally numbered as below by Leo G. Sands in his book "Class D Citizens Ra-

dio." Since then, the industry has adopted the same channel numbering system which is listed below.

Channel Number	Frequency (mc)
1	26.965
2	26.975
3	26.985
4	27.005
5	27.015
6	27.025
7	27.035
8	27.055
9	27.065
10	27.075
11	27.085
12	27.105
13	27.115
14	27.125
15	27.135
16	27.155
17	27.165
18	27.175
19	27.185
20	27.205
21	27.215
22	27.225
23	27.255

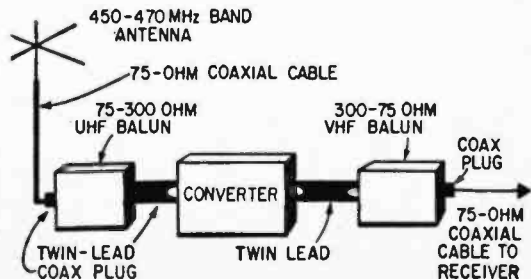
Converting Converter

How can I convert a UHF TV tuner so I can use it with a 150-174 MHz (mc) band receiver for tuning in 450-470 MHz band mobile stations?

K. W., Chicago, Illinois.

Add a slight amount of capacitance (a few mmf) across the oscillator tank until it tunes down below 470 MHz. To connect its output to your receiver, use a 300-to-75-ohm matching transformer (balun) as shown in the diagram. The impedance match into your receiver won't be perfect, but it is suitable for such an inadequate set-up.

You will also need an outdoor (rooftop) 450-470 MHz band antenna. You can get one from Mark Products in Skokie near you. The UHF balun is also required, as shown. Here again, you may have some mismatch since most communications antennas are 50 ohms.



Not Impossible—Not Easy

Is there any way I can convert my Lafayette HE-15 to operate in the 6-meter ham band?

—P. D., Woodhull, New York

You can take turns off the receiver antenna, mixer and oscillator coils and the transmitter RF amplifier output coils, or select new coils from the J. W. Miller Co. catalog (5917 South Main Street, Los Angeles, California 90035). Operate the RF amplifier as a doubler, using crystals operating at half the output frequency. Use a dip meter to determine when the coil turns are correct. This would make a good construction project article. How about a reader writing one?

It Is! It Is!

How can I change the circuit of the Test Bench Power Supply (Aug.-Sept. 1966 issue) to also have variable amperage?

—No name, Mesa, Arizona

The amperage is variable since the current depends upon voltage and load resistance ($I = E/R$).

Solid-State UHF Converter

Is there such a thing as a transistorized UHF converter for TV?

—J. J. McC., Cambridge, Mass.

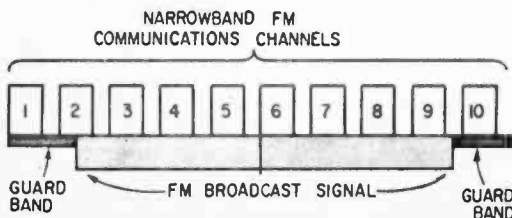
The Blonder Tongue BT-44 is solid state and sells for less than \$15.00. Your Boston parts distributors should have them available.

Never The Twain Shall Meet

Is it feasible to modify a standard portable FM radio for receiving the 30-50 mc or 150-174 mc band?

—P. H., Ukiah, California.

While you could modify the front end (mixer, oscillator, RF), the IF amplifier would be too broad and you would have trouble separating land mobile stations, several of which would fit into the 200 kHz (kc) or wider band pass of the receiver. FM broadcast stations employ wide band FM with ± 75 kHz deviation whereas communications stations mostly use only ± 5 kHz deviation. While both are FM, they are quite different.



Don't Miss



... what's new in electronics.

Begin your subscription to RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER with the next issue. RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER is dedicated to the hobbyist—the man who wants to obtain a fuller and broader knowledge of electronics through the applications of his hobby.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER RTV-467
505 Park Avenue/New York, N. Y. 10022

Begin my subscription to RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER.

I am enclosing \$4.00 for 1 yr; \$7.00 for 2 yrs;
 \$10 for 3 yrs; Bill me.

(Outside USA & Canada, add 75¢ a yr.)

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Please include your ZIP CODE

NEW! DO-IT-YOURSELF PLANS CATALOG #6 25 cents

If you especially enjoy the creative challenge and the subsequent satisfaction of building things for yourself, you'll be pleased with the infinite variety of plans available to you in the NEW CATALOG #6. Write for yours today.

BOATING JOURNAL / 505 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

I AM ENCLOSED 25¢. PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF YOUR NEW PLANS CATALOG #6.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

LEARN Electronics Engineering AT HOME

Fix TV, design automation systems, learn transistors, complete electronics. College level Home Study courses taught so you can understand them. Earn more in the highly paid electronics industry. Computers, Missiles, theory and practical. Kits furnished. Over 30,000 graduates now employed. Resident classes at our Chicago campus if desired. Founded 1934. Catalog.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY
1139E West Fullerton Parkway Chicago, Illinois 60614
Vets—write for information about GI Bill Training

ALL BAND BATTERY SHORT WAVE RADIO KIT \$12.95



Listen around the world—Thousands of miles away! Ships—Aircraft—Voice of America—Russia—London—Australia—Amateurs—Police. Also USA Broadcast—5 Wave Bands $\frac{1}{2}$ to 43 Mc! Calibrated tuning dial. Wt. only 3 lbs. World wide reception.

Send only \$9.95 (Cash Ck Mo) and pay postman \$3.00 for PP del. in USA. Basic Kit as shown includes plastic case and BC coil FREE. Long Distance antenna, if you order NOW. Available only from Midway Co., Dept. BRE-4, Kearney, Neb.

COMPASS GALVANOMETER

by T. A. BLANCHARD

Many electrical measuring instruments today are based on the design of the d'Arsonval *String Galvanometer*, but substitute a needle-suspended coil riding on jeweled bearings for the hanging coil employed in the original precise lab instrument.

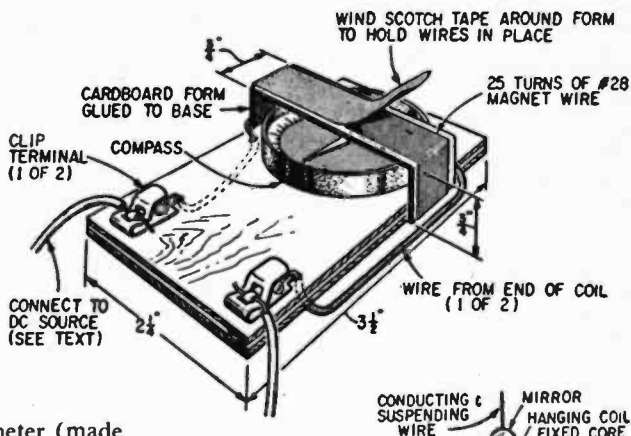
The galvanometer is not often used to measure quantity of current flowing in a circuit, but rather to indicate the polarity and presence of small currents by comparison to null methods. The compass galvanometer (made from the illustration at right) can be used with a Wheatstone bridge to indicate null points.

The d'Arsonval instrument suspends a small coil between the pole faces of a permanent *horseshoe* magnet. When a current flows through the coil it becomes an electromagnet and its *like* poles repel the *like* poles of the horseshoe magnet, thus causing the coil to turn on the connecting wire. The strength of the current through the coil determines the extent of the coil's rotation.

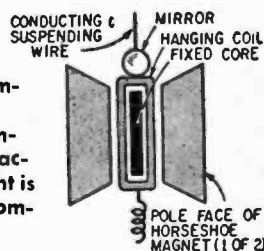
A small pointer attached to the moving coil registers on a curved dial, or a tiny mirror is attached to the galvanometer string. A beam of light is aimed at the mirror, bouncing the beam off to a wall screen or chart to give great magnification of tiny current changes in a darkened room.

Making A Simple Galvanometer. A small amount of insulated magnet wire, any Boy Scout pocket compass and a 2¼ x 3½-in. scrap of plywood is what you need to make the compass galvanometer. Cut a strip of cardboard ¾-in. wide and 3¾-in. long. Score the cardboard ¾ in. from each end, with a dull knife blade and crease so the cardboard form resembles a C or bridge shape. Now glue the cardboard to the edges of the wood base. Do not use tacks!

Bind the cardboard with a rubber band until glue or cement dries. Wind 25 turns



Easy to build, the compass galvanometer (above) can be assembled in an hour at practically no cost. At right is hanging coil galvanometer used in labs.



of #28 magnet wire around the cardboard. Heavier wire and fewer turns will work, too, with a slight drop-off in sensitivity.

Scotch tape is wound around the finished coil to keep the wire turns in place. Connect the ends of the coil to screw terminals or clips. Slip the compass under the coil in a position where its needle comes under the coil and parallel to the coil turns.

Connect the galvanometer in series with a flashlight battery and bulb, a buzzer or a toy motor, etc. When the circuit is closed, the compass needle will be drawn so that it is at right angles to the coil. A slow swing of the needle indicates the circuit is drawing little current. A rapid swing denotes an increase in current flow.

To show how sensitive this simple galvanometer is, connect what appears to be a dead flashlight cell across the terminals, immediately breaking the circuit. The compass needle will spin at a merry clip, indicating there is still some life in the "dead" cell.

Exclusive with **RCA...**

AUTOTEXT

faster, easier way toward a career in electronics

EXCLUSIVE WITH RCA. "AUTOTEXT," developed by RCA and introduced by RCA Institutes, Inc., is a system of programmed instruction, accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it! It's fast! It's easy! It's fun!

NEW TREND IN EDUCATION! Programmed instruction has been proved with thousands of students. People who have had trouble with conventional home training methods in the past can now master the fundamentals of electronics almost automatically!

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF NOW! An Interest or Inclination in electronics is all you need. RCA "AUTOTEXT" will help you do the rest. And the future is unlimited; the jobs are available! The important thing is to get started now!

COMPLETE COURSE AVAILABLE. RCA Institutes now offers you a complete Home Training Course ("Introduction to Electronics") using the "AUTOTEXT" method. You get a complete set of theory lessons, service practice lessons, experiment lessons, and all the kits you need. You'll learn faster with less effort!

ATTENTION VETERANS!

All RCA Institutes Courses
available under new G.I. Bill

COMPLETE SELECTION OF HOME TRAINING COURSES

- Communications Electronics
- FCC License Preparation
- Mobile Communications
- Automation Electronics
- Automatic Controls
- Industrial Applications
- Nuclear Instrumentation
- Digital Techniques
- TV Servicing (with new transistorized TV Receiver Kit)
- Color TV Servicing
- Transistors
- Electronics Fundamentals
- Electronics Fundamentals (in Spanish)
- Computer Programming
- Drafting

LIBERAL TUITION PLAN FOR ALL HOME TRAINING COURSES

This plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If, for any reason you wish to interrupt your training, you can do so and not owe one cent. No other obligations! No installment payments required.

YOU GET PRIME QUALITY EQUIPMENT

All kits furnished with home training courses are complete in every respect and the equipment is top grade. You keep all the equipment furnished to you for actual use on the job, and you never have to take apart one piece to build another!

Licensed by the New York State Department of Education.

Classroom Training Available in New York City, and Cherry Hill (near Camden) New Jersey.

Send postcard for free illustrated book today! Specify home training or classroom training!

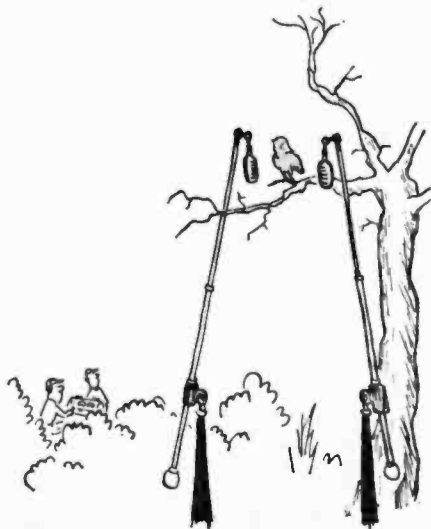
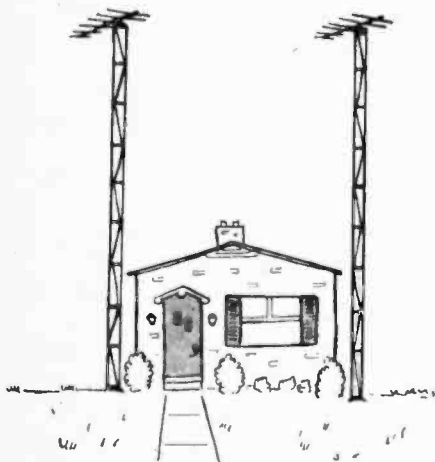
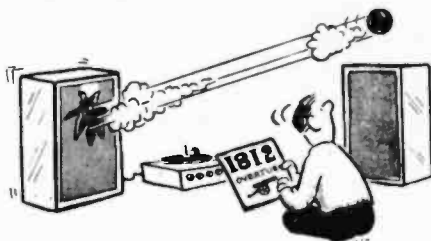
Dept.
RX-47
RCA INSTITUTES, INC.,
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West 4th St., New York, N.Y. 10014



THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN ELECTRONICS

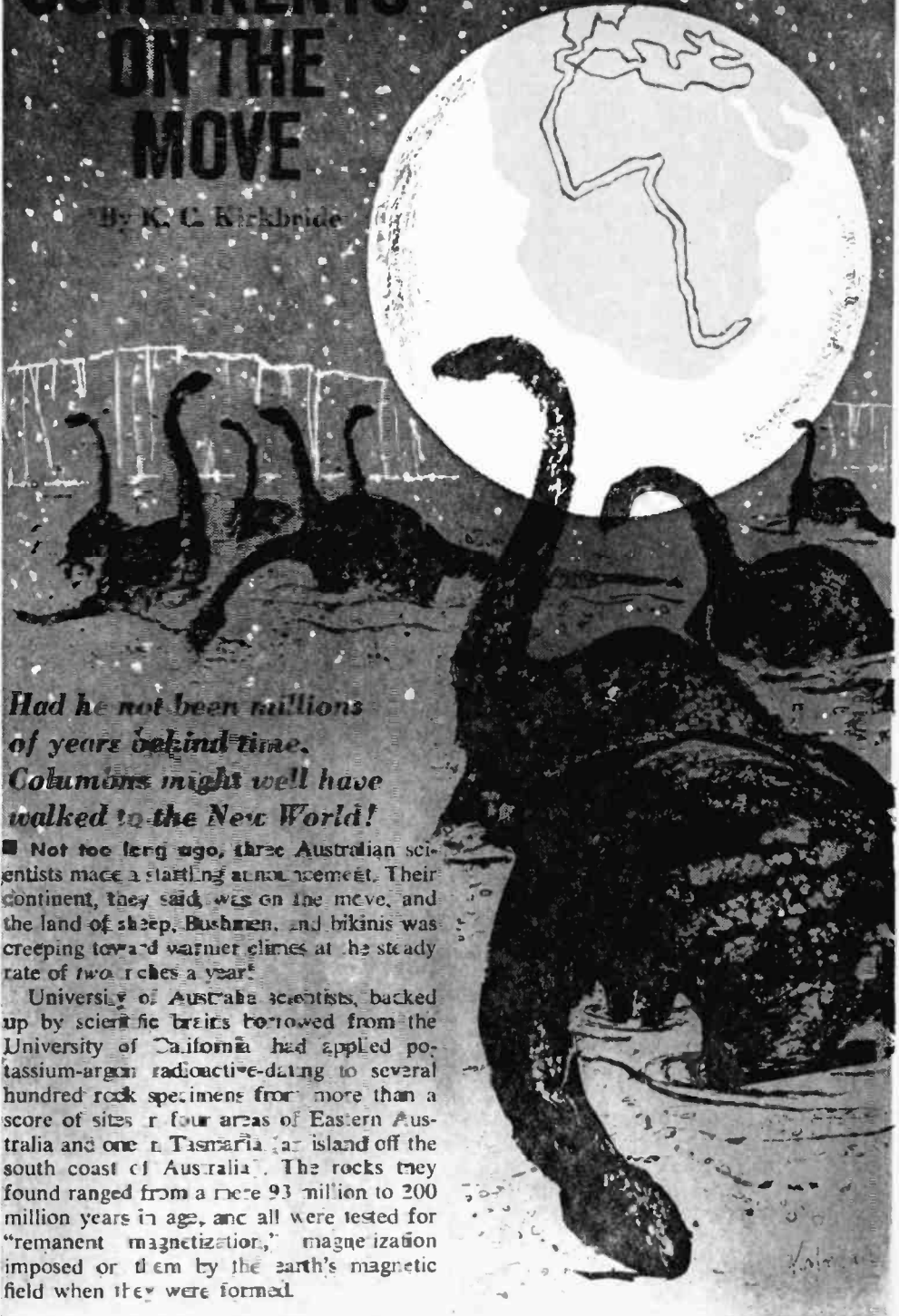
STEREOERETS

By
Jack Schmidt



CONTINENTS ON THE MOVE

By K. C. Kirkbride



*Had he not been millions
of years behind time,
Columbus might well have
walked to the New World!*

■ Not too long ago, three Australian scientists made a startling announcement. Their continent, they said, was on the move, and the land of sheep, Bushmen, and bikinis was creeping toward warmer climes at the steady rate of two inches a year!

University of Australia scientists, backed up by scientific traits borrowed from the University of California had applied potassium-argon radioactive-dating to several hundred rock specimens from more than a score of sites in four areas of Eastern Australia and one in Tasmania (an island off the south coast of Australia). The rocks they found ranged from a mere 93 million to 200 million years in age, and all were tested for "remanent magnetization," magnetization imposed on them by the earth's magnetic field when they were formed.

CONTINENTS

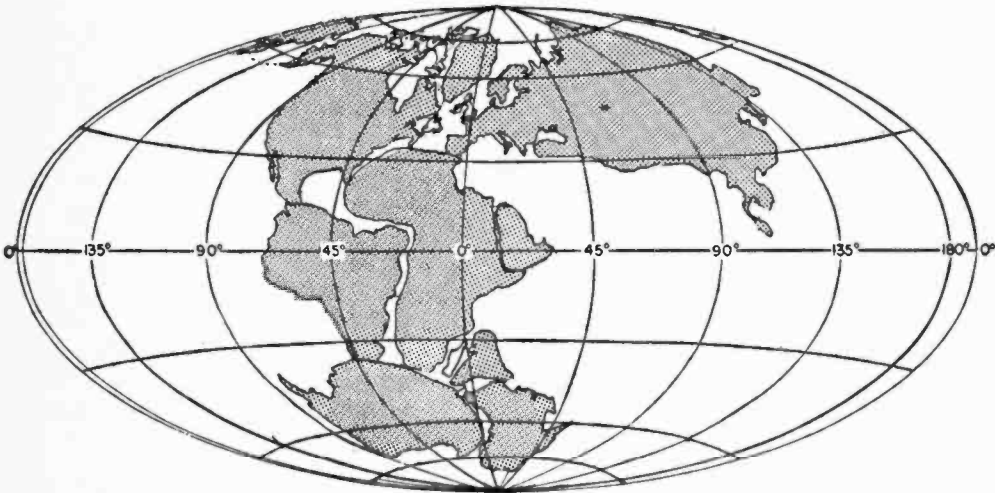
The result of their extensive testing convinced the Australian scientists that their country was not only on the move, but had been for a long time. In fact, it had traveled *3400 miles* in the past 100 million years.

According to the rock testimony, Australia at one time must have been a shivery continent close to the South Pole. Packing two feet of ice aboard, it had slowly inched its way to its new address in the balmy waters of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. And it apparently doesn't intend to stop there.

For almost from the time man could turn a globe around he has puzzled over the fact that South American shores could be pushed up against West African shores with virtually perfect jigsaw fit. The obvious question many have asked: had these continents once been linked?

As long ago as 1620 Francis Bacon suggested the answer was yes. An Austrian geologist named Edouard Suess who lived in the 19th Century thought there could have been a great super-continent about the time of the Paleozoic Age, and named it *Gondwanaland*.

But not until 1912 did German meteorologist Alfred Wegener gather geological evidence enough to present a serious case



Reconstruction shows continents as they probably were during the age of dinosaurs, flying reptiles, and early mammals about 200 million years ago. It was during this time, the mid-Mesozoic period, that continental drift occurred due to spreading from mid-ocean ridges.

When they wrote up their findings in the *Journal of Geological Studies of Australia*, the scientists explained they had arrived at their conclusions because their extensive research could lead to only one of two answers. Either the earth had boasted some pretty mixed-up magnetic fields (with more than two poles) at some time or other, or Australia had traveled a long way.

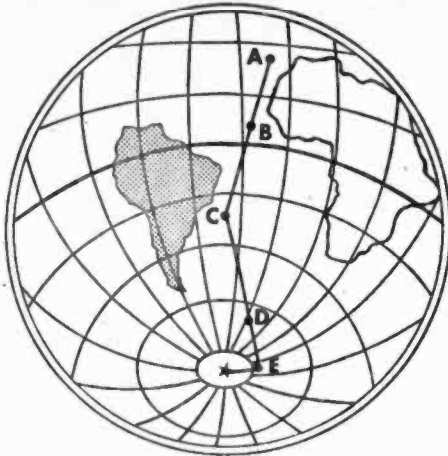
The Great Jigsaw. All of which stirred an old controversy. Had there really been, as many scientists claim, a great super-continent that stretched across the South Pole millions of years ago, a one-world continent surrounded by a single ocean? And had it been broken up by some action of nature, its sections to drift apart to form the continents we know now?

for the fact that once there had been such a continent, that it had broken into pieces and shifted to various parts of the earth. In a best-seller of his time, Wegener argued that if the earth could "flow" vertically as we know it does in the formation of mountains, why could it not flow laterally?

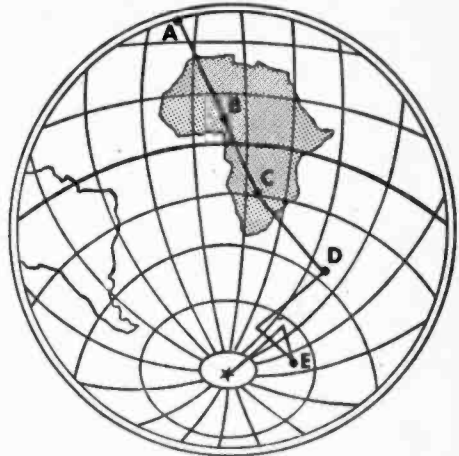
Wegener pointed to the Aspy Fault in Nova Scotia, which he said could be an extension of the Great Glen Fault in Scotland. Similarities existed in mountain ranges in Newfoundland and Scotland. And if you wanted to "move" North America over toward Europe, you could see a good fit between formations of the Appalachians on the east coast of the U.S., and the highlands of Scotland and even Scandinavia.

What's more, fossil remains found in the

POLAR WANDERING CURVES FOR SOUTH AMERICA AND AFRICA THROUGH THE AGES

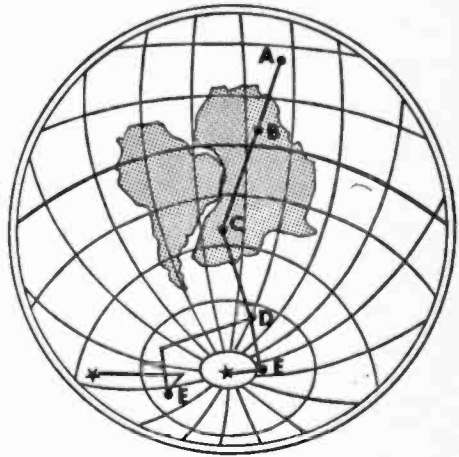


1. Polar Wandering Curve for South America



2. Polar Wandering Curve for Africa

As rocks formed from sediment, small particles of iron were locked into place. Each particle was aligned by the north-south magnetic pole field forces, much like the particles found in magnetic tape. From these "locked" particles scientists can pinpoint the south pole location millions of years ago. Called paleo-magnetic reconstruction, the study of rockbound particles reveals polar wanderings through the ages for South America (1) and Africa (2). The letters in the diagrams refer to the ages of the rocks from which the polar wandering curves were deduced: A, 400 million; B, 330 million; C, 250 million; D, 200 million; and E, 170 million years ago. By superimposing the curves in (1) and (2) on each other, scientists found the position of Africa relative to South America (3) for the interval between 400 and 200 million years ago. Note that the older parts of the curves in (1) and (2) coincide in (3) at points A through D. When the pole wandered during these ancient times, Africa and South America were one large land mass. From 200



3. Location of Africa and South America 200-400 million years ago

million years ago to today, the mated continents have drifted apart, which explains why the polar drifting curves in (3) do not match from point D to the present day (★).

South American Andes and in Western Africa of both plants and animals were so similar they could have grown side by side in the same age. And one 18-ft.-long swimming reptile, the Mesosaurus, had twin brothers in South America and West Africa and no other relatives in the world.

Disbelievers. But for all this imposing evidence, the status-quo thinkers were still not convinced. The earth had once been a

huge flaming ball, they said. And then it had cooled. And its contractions had fathered the mountain ranges, but the continents were fixed now. And the oceans stayed in place. Besides, there wasn't any power on earth that could push a continent around.

But advances in radioactive probing soon proved the earth a bit more complicated than the traditionalists held. For one thing, it was old, some 4.5 billion years. For an-

CONTINENTS

other, the cooling hasn't stopped at all. Quite the contrary, heat is still being generated from within the earth!

And much as water slowly simmers in a pan, convection currents could account for some of the motions of our crust. For the transfer of heat flowing from the earth's inner layers through the conductive material of the upper layers could cause the stress and strain known on the surface.

The Big Shift. One theory has it that the top consists of 40-50 miles of granitic solids. Resting on other layers that are hot plastic, this top layer can shift, sheer, and slide as forces command. And it can be this slow, continual churning that causes volcanic action and earthquakes. Millions of years ago, it could also have caused the earth's top layer to break, setting the continents adrift.

With this explanation, it was easier to picture the earth's crust at one time, angered by two giant heat engines—the sun above, the earth below—breaking first into mammoth cracks and pieces and then setting a massive continent adrift.

But still the scientists argued. Some geologists insisted that research into earthquake phenomena had shown the earth must be steady-state. And almost every geological convention from 1915 on went on record as having taken its own crack at the drift/anti-drift debate.

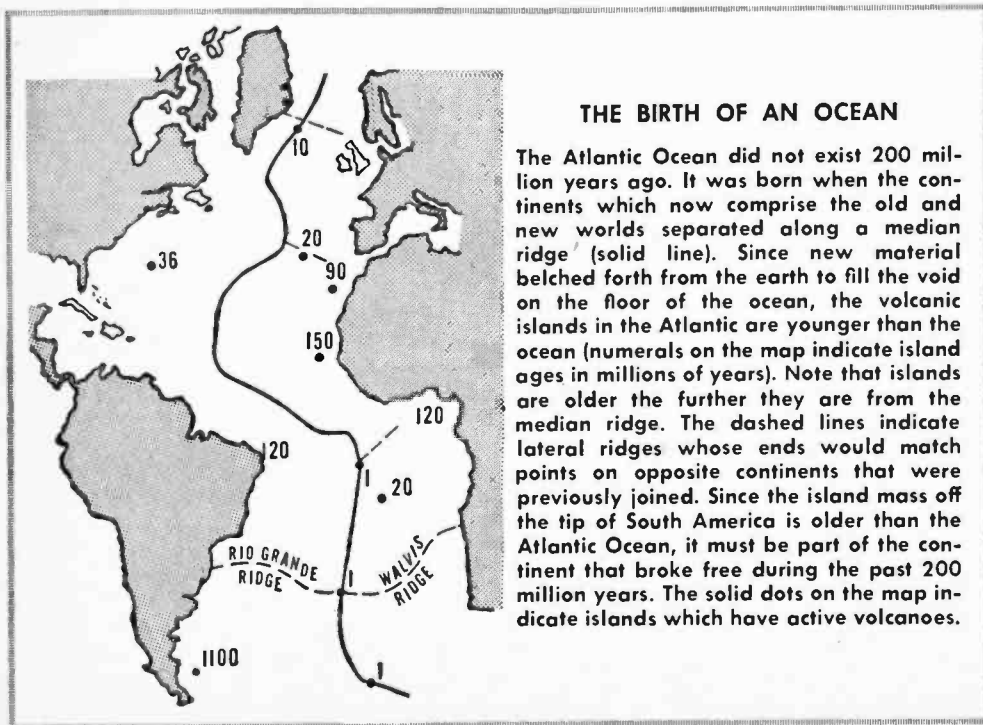
Then Dr. J. Tuzo Wilson of the Institute of Earth Science at the University of Toronto flatly came out for the "drifters." He said evidence clearly showed "great horizontal displacements" had broken the earth's crust. There were three ways he could tell:

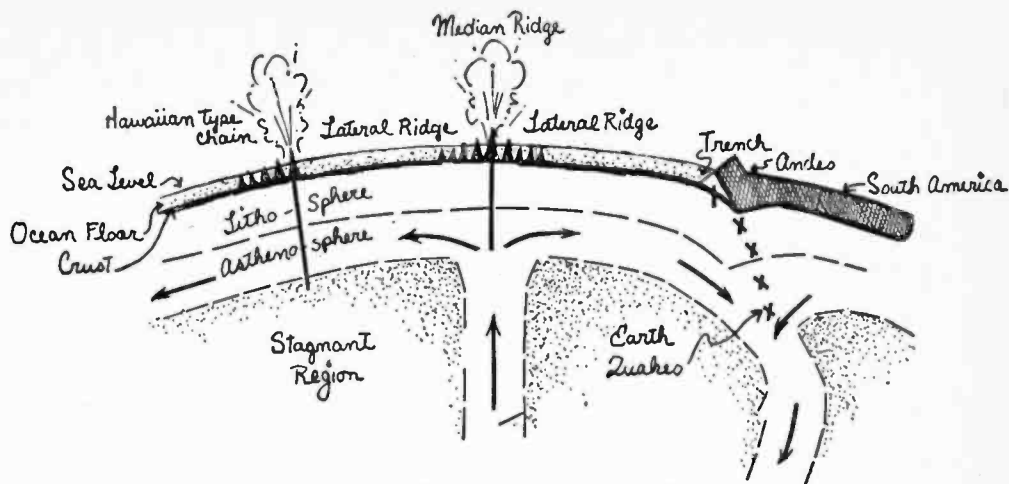
1. Measurement of the magnetism of rocks found on various continents showed the continents must have moved in relation to the earth's magnetic poles.

2. Huge faults, cleavages in the earth's crust, seemed to have drifted tens, even hundreds of miles in their time. The great cliff in the floor of the Eastern Pacific must have shifted as much as 750 miles, if his magnetic studies were right.

3. The islands in the oceans seemed to get older the farther they were from mid-ocean ridges.

Crack! Besides, it stood to reason that if the continents separated at one time, there should be ridges in the ocean's floor to mark where they had cracked, and these ridges





Diagrammatic section of the earth in the mid-Pacific Ocean offers clues to the origin of pairs of lateral ridges, median ridge, Hawaiian-type chain and mountains. Heat from the center of the earth brings material up to a weak point in the earth's surface, pushing hot lava outward. The weak point is the median ridge (see drawing and caption at bottom of previous page). As the ocean floor moves away from the median ridge, a chain of volcanic peaks is formed, creating the lateral ridges on either side of the median ridge. A long time ago, a volcano at the median ridge remained active as it drifted westward, thus forming the Hawaiian chain. Note, no peaks are to the east of this chain. As the ocean floor bumps against the South American continent, it flows downward. When it does, the continent is suppressed on its west shore and the Andes are pushed upward to form a tall mountain chain. The earthquake region along the coast is thought to be a result of the continent snapping back into place as the ocean floor tries to push it down.

should follow the continents' shorelines.

Tracing a ridge between Europe and North America that follows much the same jigsaw pattern of the shorelines between North America and Europe was compara-



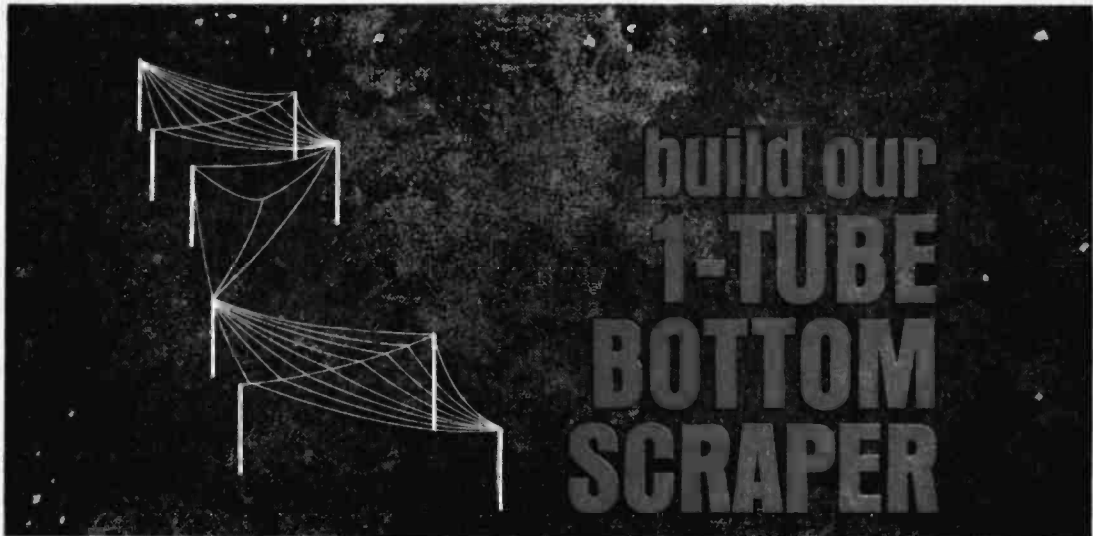
Leading proponent of the continental drift theory is Dr. J. Tuzo Wilson (center) of the Institute of Earth Science, University of Toronto. Here, Prof. Wilson discusses the once-controversial concept with two other members of his staff: Gordon West (left) and Fraser Grant.

tively simple. So was tracing the ridge between West Africa and South America. But it took a survey of the Indian Ocean to trace the breaking lines between the four continents of Africa, Asia, Australia, and Antarctica.

Three such ridges have been traced and a fourth is believed to exist. Clear ridges show between Antarctica and Australia, India and Africa. Some scientists even believe that as India moved northward, it collided with the Asian land mass, *throwing up* the Himalayan mountains!

Wilson believes the rifting began millions of years ago with a crack that slowly broke North America from Europe, separating in a triangular shape forming Greenland. To the South, the rifting continued, next separating Africa from Antarctica, then spreading diagonally across what is now the Indian Ocean.

As Africa and India moved northward, they separated from Australia as well as Antarctica. And then in another sixty million years, the convection churning opened a northwesterly diagonal that separated Africa from India, and Australia from Antarctica. *(Continued on page 120)*



■ Here's a one-tube receiver project that has been designed especially for eavesdropping on the Navy's super-powered CW stations that operate in the vicinity of 20 kHz(kc). Whether you're interested in high-speed code practice with 5-letter cipher groups, want to copy the latest news flashes in plain English, or merely want to set your watch by good ol' Naval Observatory time signals, it will pay you to have a receiver that tunes to the fantastically-long wavelengths in the neighborhood of 15,000 meters.

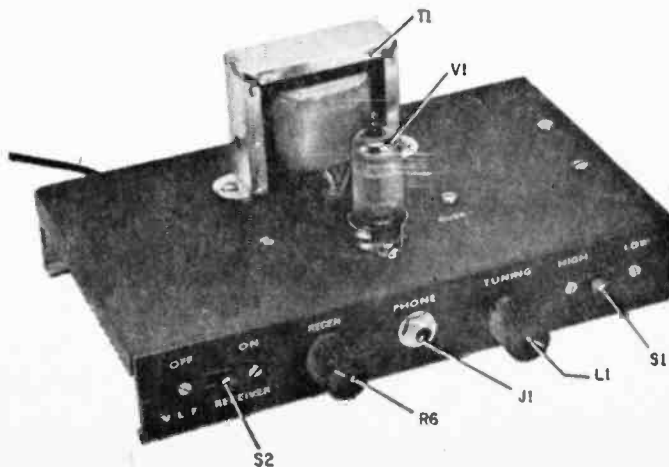
Just think of it, a half wave antenna for this range is almost 5-miles long! Of course you won't need one that long to pick up signals satisfactorily. In Michigan, where the author lives, a hundred feet of wire and

a good ground provide excellent reception, day or night, of NAA in Maine; NSS, Maryland; and NPG on the west coast. As a matter of fact, that's why Uncle Sam uses such long waves. They offer consistently good reception all over the world so that even submerged nuclear subs on the other side of the globe can get their latest orders without difficulty.

About The Circuit. The receiver consists of a regenerative detector that tunes from 13 to 28 kHz plus a single stage of audio amplification. A self-contained power supply furnishes DC for the tube.

You tune to different VLF stations by varying the position of the slug in L1, a TV horizontal-oscillator coil which is paralleled

Bottom Scrapper was built on chassis without panel or cabinet. If you want a more impressive receiver, unit can be housed in a small sloping-front enclosure.



By Hartland B. Smith, W8VVD

COVER
PROJECT
For Beginners



... and tune in the unbelievable subbasement of radio!!!

by C1. An extra capacitor, C2, may be switched across coil L1 to provide sufficient tuning range—to cover the entire band from 13 to 28 kHz. Schematic diagram is located on page 49.

In the antenna circuit, choke L2 passes very-low frequencies, but offers a high impedance to strong local broadcast signals. It prevents them from reaching the grid of V1A where they would be detected and cause unwanted interference.

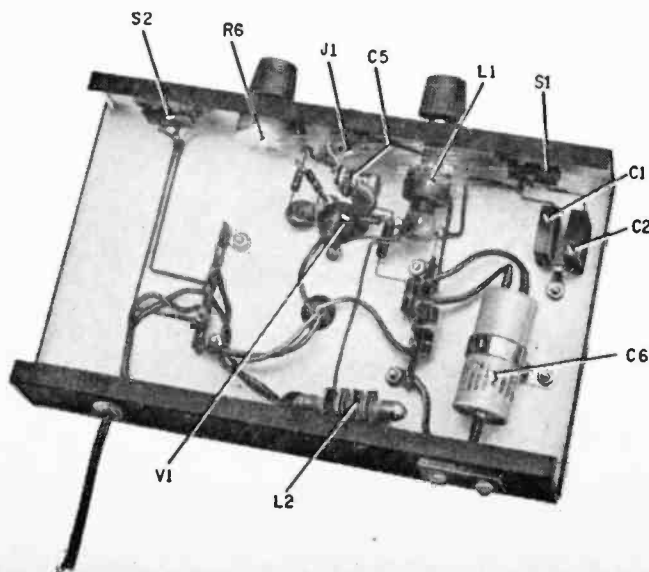
Potentiometer R6 is the regeneration control which varies the screen voltage of V1A. When this voltage is set at the proper level, V1A oscillates to provide the beat note required for reception of CW signals.

The detector's output is coupled, via C4,

to the grid of V1B where the audio signal is amplified. The plate circuit of this stage is capacitance-coupled to high-impedance headphones plugged into J1.

The half-wave rectifier power supply furnishes approximately 150-volts DC to the plates of tube V1. The filament winding of transformer T1 supplies 6.3 volts AC for the heater.

Construction. Most articles tell you to carefully follow the layout of the original and to avoid parts substitutions. This receiver is different. You can employ just about any layout that suits your fancy, without degrading the performance of the set. As a matter of fact, the short, direct leads usually required in RF circuits are of little



Bottom view of chassis of Bottom Scraper shows there is plenty of room, so smaller chassis could be used without affecting operation. Other frequencies below 540 kHz can be tuned if additional capacitors are switched by a multi-position S1.

Bottom Scraper

consequence in a unit that operates at or near the audio frequency range.

With the exception of L1, C1, and C2, component values may vary by as much as 50% from the figures specified, with little or no effect on the receiver's operation. As a result, this gadget is a natural for construction from junk box parts.

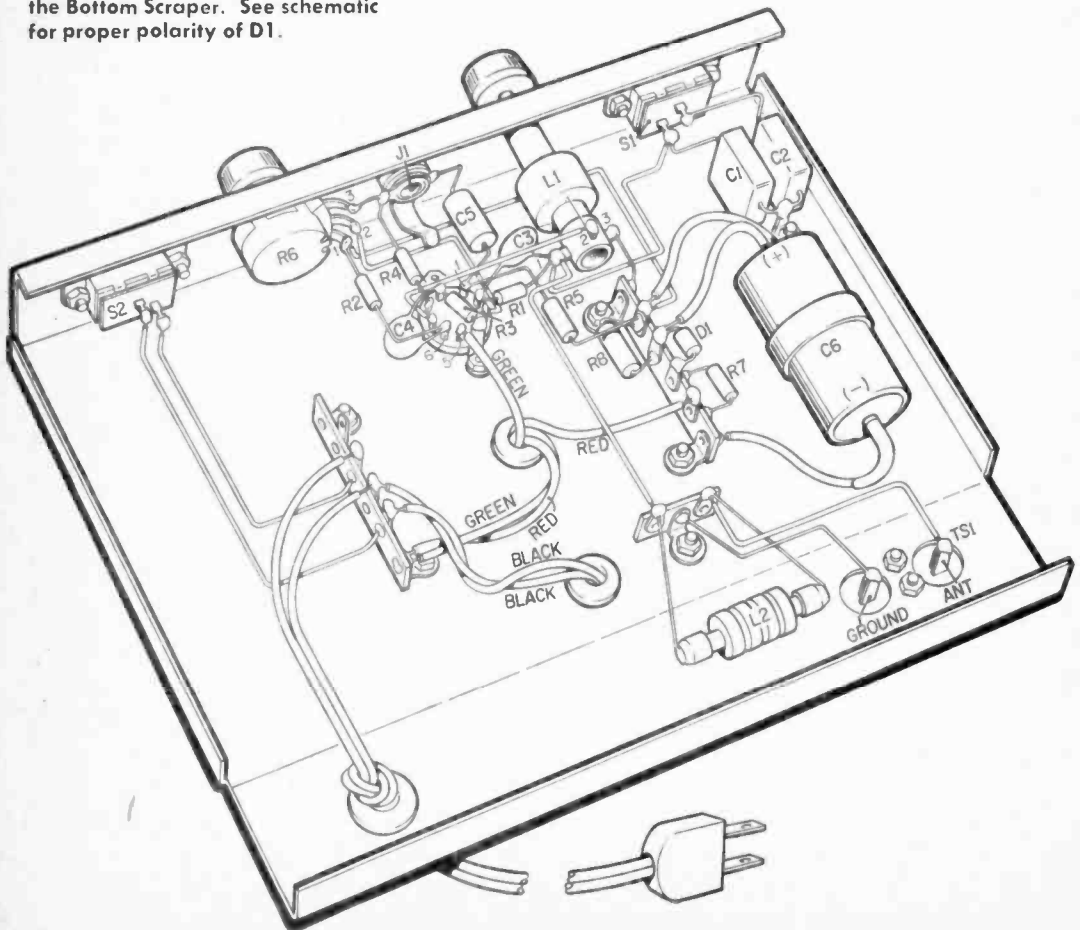
The threaded brass adjustment shaft of L1 is too small to accept knobs designed for 1/4-in. shafts. A short length of plastic rod or wooden dowel is cemented over the end

of the shaft so that an ordinary knob can be fastened to it. Since L1 was not designed by the manufacturer for constant tuning, it will pay you to apply a small amount of Lubriplate or Vaseline to the threads in order to minimize friction and wear.

Operation. Attach an antenna at least a hundred feet long to the ANT terminal of TS1 and a good cold-water pipe ground to the other terminal. Screw the slug of L1 fully counterclockwise (all the way out of the coil) and open S1 (*HIGH* setting). Plug a pair of headphones into J1 and turn S2 *on*.

After V1 has warmed up for a minute or two, advance R6 until you hear a hissing noise in the phones, which denotes that V1A is oscillating. Slowly turn the knob of L1

Pictorial diagram can be used by the beginner to successfully wire the Bottom Scraper. See schematic for proper polarity of D1.



clockwise. As you do this, you should hear two or three different CW stations. Peak L1 and R6 for optimum reception of the desired signal. A regenerative receiver isn't very selective, so don't be surprised if you can hear the other stations faintly in the background when you are tuned to a signal.

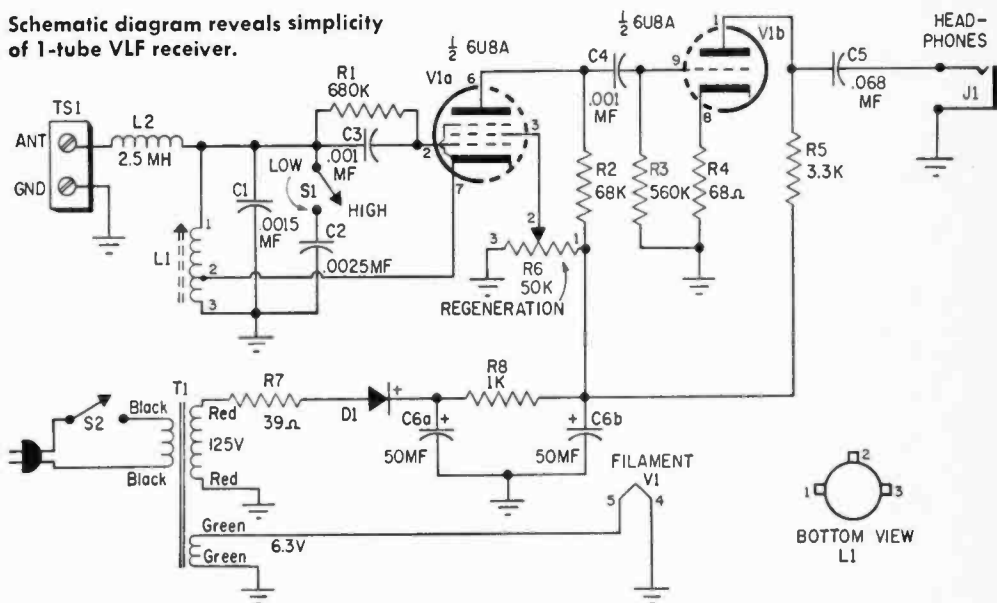
With S1 open, the tuning range is approximately 20 to 28 kHz. With it closed, the range is 13 to 20 kHz. You'll hear a whistle when the slug is all the way into L1 and S2 is closed. This is because the detector is actually oscillating at 13 kHz, a frequency which all but the oldest fogies are easily capable of hearing.

Back the slug out a bit and the whistle will disappear. NAA, the lowest-frequency

signal you'll pick up, operates just beyond the audible range. Therefore, the oscillation produced by the detector at this frequency won't bother you—at least not unless you have the supersensitive ears of an Airedale or Dachshund. (For a listing of other VLF stations you can hear on the Bottom Scraper, see "A Guide to VLF Listening" beginning on the next page.)

For best results, always operate the receiver with R6 set close to the point where oscillation just commences. Advancing the regeneration control too far will not only reduce sensitivity, but may even cause the oscillator to take off at an audio rate, producing an uncomfortably loud howl in the headphones.

Schematic diagram reveals simplicity of 1-tube VLF receiver.



LONG-WAVE RECEIVER PARTS LIST

- | | |
|---|---|
| C1—.0015-mf. silver mica capacitor | R7—39-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor |
| C2—.0025-mf. silver mica capacitor | R8—1000-ohm, 1-watt resistor |
| C3, C4—.001-mf. ceramic disc capacitor | S1, S2—S.p.s.t. slide switch |
| C5—.068-mf., 200-volt tubular capacitor | T1—Power Transformer. Pri.: 117 volt, 60 Hz; |
| C6—50-, 50-mf., 150-volt dual electrolytic capacitor | Sec.: 125 volt, 50 ma.; 6.3-volt, 2-amp |
| D1—500-ma., 400-piv., silicon diode rectifier (IN2070 or equiv.) | (Knight 54A1411 or equiv.) |
| J1—Open circuit phone jack | T51—2-screw terminal strip |
| L1—16-42 millihenry TV horizontal-oscillator coil (J. W. Miller 6211 or equiv.) | V1—6U8A tube |
| L2—2.5 mh. RF choke | 2—4-terminal insulated tie strips |
| R1—680,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | 2—Knobs |
| R2—68,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | 1—9x5 1/2 x 1 1/2-inch aluminum chassis |
| R3—560,000-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | 1—9-prong miniature tube socket |
| R4—68-ohm, 1/2-watt resistor | Misc.—Solder lugs, wire, solder, 6-32 machine screws and nuts, power cord and plug, rubber grommets, etc. |
| R5—3300-ohm, 1-watt resistor | |
| R6—50,000-ohm linear taper potentiometer | |
| | Estimated cost: \$14.00 |
| | Construction time: 3 hours |

■ Each year finds thousands of bespectacled radio engineers tinkering and fussing in an effort to roll back the upper frontiers of the usable radio spectrum. Before World War II, microwaves were little more than a dream. But by the postwar years the art of radio had extended way up into the megaHertz. Today, we have stretched the radio spectrum so high in frequency that transmitted waves have taken on weird science-fiction aspects—so much so, in fact, that such words as “lasers,” “death rays,” “klystrons” and “magnetrons” are now commonplace as cornball comedians. For the truth is that SHF and EHF (super and extra high frequencies) have largely been conquered with the help of computers, sophisticated equipment, high-powered talent, and large doses of cash.

Lost in the shuffle to expand radio’s glamorous high-frequency frontier is the possibly more fascinating work being done to locate the bottom end of the radio spectrum. If progress is a true measure of the stiffness of a challenge, then the VLF (very low frequency) researchers are having a much tougher time of it than the fellows working with microwaves. Each step of progress in the microwave spectrum is measured in thousands of megaHertz (a megaHertz being a million Hertz or cycles), and new barriers are broken every few years. At the low frequency end, things stand only a few kiloHertz below where they were fully 40 years ago.

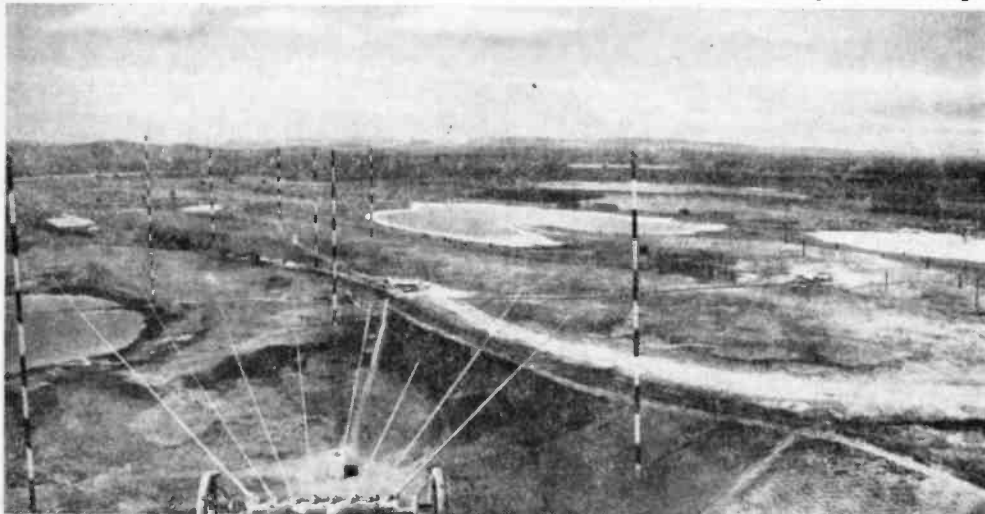
Yet that low-frequency limit is keeping many people busy on a round-the-clock schedule—and they’re studying more than

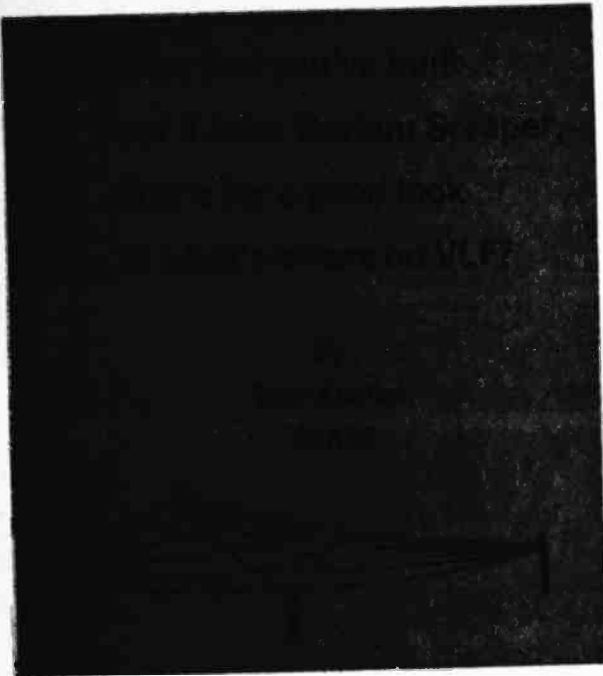


just the frontier itself. In fact, they’re researching all manner of strange (and often unexplained) radio sounds and signals which mysteriously appear in their receivers.

And just as “laser” and “klystron” can be considered bywords of EHF, VLF, too, has its own special parlance, each word being a description of some of the strange sounds to be heard: “whistlers,” “the hiss,” “risers,” “clicks,” “chinks,” “tweak,” “and the “dawn chorus.” (Whistlers are generated on earth by lightning; some of the other signals are

NBS antenna farm at the Fort Collins, Colo. site. Tallest mast is a towering 470 feet high.





heard only during a nuclear explosion or rocket launching; still others have left researchers scratching their heads in wonderment. One theory even has it that some sounds might be caused by minute particles flowing from the sun toward earth!

Why VLF? But why the interest in developing a portion of the radio spectrum which may have been played out four decades ago? Laser beams and radar have already given us adequate reward for microwave research, but what—if anything—can

be gained from these very low frequencies?

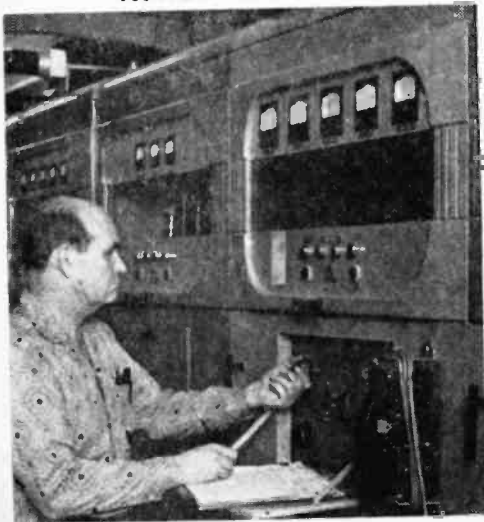
Not too long ago several interesting things were learned about VLF which did a lot to give the band increased importance. For many years it had been thought that the ionosphere would hold these signals along the surface of the earth. However, the LOFTI I satellite (launched in 1961) not only squashed this theory but set scientists to seriously considering the use of VLF for intra-space communications.

One reason stems from the fact that VLF signals aren't subject to the whims of sunspots and various ionospheric conditions which can black out all other forms of long-distance radio communications for hours or even days. In addition, only VLF signals can be heard by submerged submarines (even as much as 100 feet down) regardless of their location.

It was also discovered that the super-accurate time and frequency standards being broadcast by the U.S. National Bureau of Standards over station WWV on shortwave were actually not nearly as accurate as the signals which were (and are) being sent over WWVL, their VLF experimental station on 20 kHz. When the space program called for precise time and frequency standards never before required, VLF saved the day.

With high-powered VLF stations established, a multitude of purposes could be served. It could be used for round-the-clock communications with nuclear subs which might stay submerged for several months; it could provide communications with other VLF land stations without fear of temporary

Technician monitors and records meter readings at transmitter in WWVL "shack" (at right).



VLF listening

interruptions which might pop up during an international crisis; it would fill the bill for the space program's needed accuracy and would be available in the event long-range communications into outer space were ever required.

The Big Ones. The U.S. Navy took up the challenge and built a gigantic VLF transmitting station, NLK in Jim Creek, Wash. Delivering a million-watt signal, the station actually pumped its power from an antenna system strung across a mountain range. The results were so encouraging that the Navy then built NAA in Cutler, Me., as a big brother for NLK.

To imagine the magnitude of NAA is a bit much for the mind of modern man (used to the trend towards micro-miniaturization

of electronics gear). The rig runs a cool 2 million watts; its antenna is comprised of 64 miles of 1-in. bronze wire which hangs from 26 towers, some nearly as high as the Empire State Building. The antenna is separated from the masts by 70-ft. insulators. Ground system? Yes, they use 11-million ft. of copper wire. As for coupling the transmitter into the antenna, the coaxial matching section is so large a man can stand inside it.

These two stations proved so successful that the Navy eventually established a network of VLF communications stations. Meanwhile, many other nations have climbed aboard the VLF bandwagon. The net result is that tuning a receiver across the band today brings in a multitude of stations from points throughout the world, all chattering away like mad. Because of the nature of the band and its signals, a simple regenerative receiver can bring in stations which, on shortwave, would be rare DX with even

Very-Low Frequency Station Listings—13.6 to 18.6 kHz

KHz	Call	Location	Kw	KHz	Call	Location	Kw
13.6	NPM	Honolulu, Hawaii	50	16.2		Yosami, Japan	500
	NBA2	Summit, Canal Zone	50		UGK	Kaliningrad, USSR	500
		Forestport, N.Y.	25	16.3		Hermosillo, Mex.	1
14.1	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000			Merida, Mex.	1
14.29	SOA21	Warsaw, Poland	200			Mexico City, Mex.	1
14.3	UVH4	Ostachkov, USSR	15			Monterrey, Mex.	1
	UBE2	Petropavlovsk, USSR	500			Tapachula, Mex.	1
	EOY3	Piltun, USSR	1	16.4	DMA	Mainflingen, W. Germany	10
	EOB2	Preobrajenskoe, USSR	1	16.5	SOA31	Warsaw, Poland	200
14.5	CNM	Casablanca, Morocco		16.6	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000
	HWU	LeBlanc, France	250	16.8	FTA2	St. Assise, France	250
14.6	UVA	Batumi, USSR	100	17	VTO	Vizagapatam, India	50
14.7	NHB	Kodiak, Alaska	1000		FUB	Paris, France	
	NPN	Guam, Marianas Is.	1000		NDT	Yokosuka, Japan	
	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000	17.1	UMS	Moscow, USSR	1000
	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000	17.2	SAQ	Varberg, Sweden	200
	NLK	Jim Creek, Wash.	1000		UMS	Kronstadt, USSR	
14.8	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000	17.44		Yosami, Japan	500
14.9	NBA	Balboa, Canal Zone	1000	17.6	JXZ	Helgeland, Norway	350
15	UIK	Vladivostok, USSR	100		SOA41	Warsaw, Poland	200
	UMS	Kronstadt, USSR		17.8	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000
15.1	FUO	Croix d'Hins, France	500		NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000
	VTI	Bombay, India	100		NSS	Washington, D.C.	1000
15.3	NHB	Kodiak, Alaska	1000	17.9	UBE2	Petropavlovsk, USSR	500
	NPN	Guam, Marianas Is.	1000		RSZD	Salair, USSR	1
	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000	18	NBA	Balboa, Canal Zone	50
	EVT2	Dickson, Antarctica	200		NPL	San Diego, Calif.	1000
	NLK	Jim Creek, Wash.	1000		NLK/NPG	Jim Creek, Wash.	1000
15.5	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000	18.1	UFOE	Matotchkinchar, USSR	100
	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000	18.2	NAH	New York, N.Y.	200
	NSS	Washington, D.C.	1000	18.4	NAK	Annapolis, Md.	200
15.6	EWB	Odessa, USSR	5000		NAD	Boston, Mass.	200
15.7	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000		NAH	New York, N.Y.	200
	NPL	San Diego, Calif.	500	18.5	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000
	NPG	San Francisco, Calif.	500	18.6	NHB	Kodiak, Alaska	1000
15.975	GBR	Rugby, England	750		NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000
16.1	RK19	Algazy, USSR	11		NBA	Balboa, Canal Zone	1000

a high-priced multi-tube superheterodyne set.

Listening on the comparatively little-known and little-explored VLF band is twice as exciting as battling it out on shortwave. And this explains why VLF has attracted a growing number of DX hounds who are pulling new stations out of the noise by the dozens. A receiver or tuner for VLF isn't difficult to construct (plans for a very efficient receiver appear in the preceding article), and firing up a rig on VLF is well worth the small effort and investment.

If you aren't a homebrew fan, there are several military surplus receivers available which will tune down to 15 kHz. Among them are U.S. Navy models RE, RAK, RBA, RBL and DZ, the U.S. Army's BC-969A and R389 (made by Collins), and some relics of World War I vintage which can still cut the mustard—the SE-143 and SE-1420. Further, RCA has shipboard receiver called the AR-8510 which is quite good, and (if money is no object) such commercial re-

ceivers as the National HRO-500 (with VLF converter), Racal RA-17 (with converter), and Wireless Specialty IP-500 are perfect playmates.

What's To Hear? Two differences from SWLing immediately become apparent to anyone trying his hand at DXing the VLF band, the most obvious being that CW (code) is the prime mode of transmission. Though some stations (chiefly in the U.S.S.R.) are authorized for voice communications, it's rather tricky trying to run 3kHz of voice modulation in this band, mainly because of the other thing which makes VLF different from shortwave—the way the stations are set up on the frequencies.

On shortwave even CW stations must be separated by at least 1 or 2 kHz so that they can be copied without the use of highly elaborate crystal, mechanical, or audio filters to reject adjacent signals. On the VLF band, where stations are sometimes separated by only 100 Hz or (*Continued on page 96*)

Very-Low Frequency Station Listings—18.6 (cont.) to 27 kHz

KHz	Call	Location	Kw	KHz	Call	Location	Kw
	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000	21.05	HWU	LeBlanc, France	100
	NLK/NPG	Jim Creek, Wash.	1000	21.37	GYA	London, England	120
	NEJ	Seattle, Wash.	1000	21.4	NSS	Annapolis, Md.	1000
18.8	NAK	Annapolis, Md.	200		NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000
	NAD	Boston, Mass.	200	21.75	HWU	LeBlanc, France	100
	NAH	New York, N.Y.	200	22.1	NAK	Annapolis, Md.	200
18.9	UMB	Rostov, USSR	1000		NAD	Boston, Mass.	200
19	GQD	Anthorn, USSR	500		NAH	New York, N.Y.	200
	MHW	Rugby, England	350	22.3	NSS	Washington, D.C.	1000
	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000	22.35	NAK	Annapolis, Md.	200
	NSS	Washington, D.C.	1000		NAD	Boston, Mass.	200
19.2	SOA51	Warsaw, Poland	200		NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000
19.3	UFAA	Pereiezdnaia, USSR	15		NAH	New York, N.Y.	250
	ULK	Djarkent, USSR	1	22.7	ARM	Chittagong, Pakistan	50
	RTBS	Povorotnyi, USSR	15		ARL	Karachi, Pakistan	50
19.4	NHB	Kodiak, Alaska	1000	23	UIT	Lazo Khabarovstock, USSR	1
	NPN	Guam, Marianas Is.	1000		UFQE	Matotchkinchar, USSR	100
	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000		RFG	Millerovo, USSR	15
	NLK	Jim Creek, Wash.	1000	23.2	UFKA	Millerovo, USSR	50
	NSS	Annapolis, Md.	1000	23.4	DMB	Mainflingen, W. Germany	10
	NEJ	Seattle, Wash.	1000	24	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000
19.6	GBZ	Greenwich, England	350		NBA	Balboa, Canal Zone	1000
19.7	UGE	Arkhanghelsk, USSR	150		NLK	Jim Creek, Wash.	1000
19.8	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000	24.3	RTF6	Sarpa, USSR	15
	NPL	San Diego, Calif.	1000	24.6	ROR/RCV	Moscow, USSR	
	NPG	San Francisco, Calif.	1000	25	ROR	Moscow, USSR	
20	PWZ	I. Governador, Brazil	50		PWB	Belem, Brazil	20
	WWVL	Ft. Collins, Colo.	40	25.3	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000
	JG2AR	Tokyo, Japan	3	25.7	RFR6	Pioneer Sovkhöz, USSR	25
20.27	IDR	Rome, Italy	500	25.82	NAA	Cutler, Me.	2000
20.6		Hermosillo, Mex.	1		NAH	New York, N.Y.	200
		Merida, Mex.	1		NSS	Washington, D.C.	1000
		Mexico City, Mex.	1	26.1	NPM	Pearl Harbor, Hawaii	1000
		Monterrey, Mex.	1		NPG	San Francisco, Calif.	1000
		Tapachula, Mex.	1		NEJ	Seattle, Wash.	1000
	RTSP	Darasun, USSR	1	26.6	CAA2A	Santiago, Chile	50
20.76	IDR	Rome, Italy	2500	27	FTA27	Paris, France	25

WIRELESS HEAT DETECTOR

By
ELMER C. CARLSON
Technical Editor

Infrared radiation pyrometer
measures temperatures
up to 25 feet from source,
costs only \$15 to build!

■ This completely portable, self-contained instrument will let you measure the temperatures of motors, flue and steam pipes, engine exhaust manifolds, freshly-painted objects within a bake oven, and other heated surfaces without even touching them. And no longer will you find it necessary to use a ladder to check the temperature of an air-conditioner compressor, wall-mounted electric fan, or lighting fixture shell.

To be sure, industrial infrared-radiation pyrometers have been around for more than a decade. But it's only recently that the heat sensing component has been available over the parts counter and at a price low enough for the experimenter and hobbyist.

Some of the industrial units have complex lens systems, periscope-type telescopic lenses, and many other design features that boost the purchase price. The end result is that a completely wired industrial pyrometer sells for some \$2,000. Of course, this isn't too expensive—for a steel mill, an aircraft manufacturer, or a utility company. But at that price you won't find many pyrometers in home workshops, which explains the beauty of the instrument about to be described.

What's Infrared? Every object radiates infrared rays unless it's so very cold that the electrons stop moving and simply huddle together. With higher temperatures, infrared radiation becomes more apparent—it's *heat*.



Easy-to-build
infrared radiation
pyrometer will
demonstrate a heat-
measurement
technique long used
by industry.

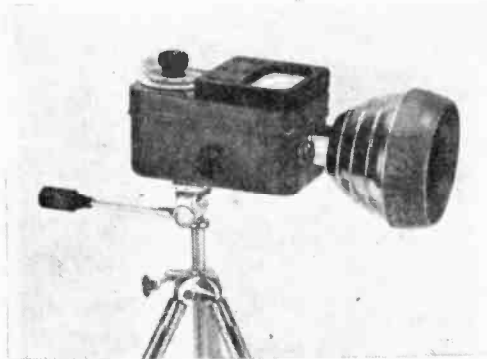
In fact, when you get up to about 1000 degrees Fahrenheit you can start to see the heat radiation as a very dull red glow. As the temperature increases, the radiation frequency increases. Eventually, it becomes white light, which means the object is actually white hot. Once the frequency has become high enough to be visible, the temperatures can be "read" by their color and you don't need instruments like thermometers and infrared radiation pyrometers.

Infrared radiation is electromagnetic radiation. Close in frequency to visible light, these waves have to be handled like light.

Being so short in wavelength we can't make antennas for them as we do for UHF and microwaves.

Significantly, infrared rays radiate from an object almost like radio waves from a broadcast station. The rays get weaker and more spread out as they get further and further away from the starting point. Thus, while we can't make antennas for infrared radiations, we can make *sensors* that react to the heat waves. These *thermistors* reduce their resistance value as they warm up. Very small thermistors—called *thermistor bolometers*, and measuring only a fraction of an inch square—are mounted so they can be exposed to infrared rays and are so designed that they can warm up and cool off very fast.

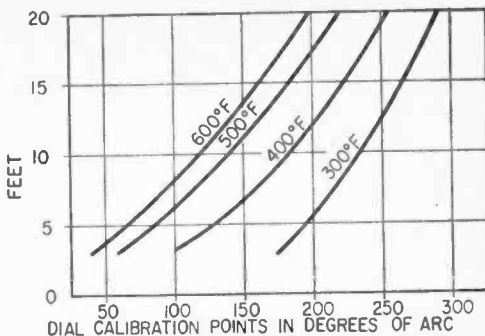
The amount of heat (infrared) radiation reaching the thermistor bolometer is very small, but what does reach it determines the amount of resistance change. For maximum sensitivity (maximum resistance change), there must be maximum infrared radiation pick up and concentration on the thermistor bolometer.



Completed unit is mounted on a camera tripod. Once zeroed in on heat source the unit is locked in position to make temperature readings. Cost of tripod is not included as part of cost estimate.

Infrared frequencies are between microwaves and visible light frequencies. Many of the methods of handling light and microwaves can also be used on infrared rays. The most common item used to collect and concentrate light and microwaves is the reflector. And the larger the reflector the greater the number of rays that can be collected and concentrated. The greater the infrared radiation reaching the bolometer, the greater will be the change in resistance value of the bolometer.

Calibration Chart. This change in bol-



Calibration chart can be used for greater accuracy. Use finely graduated 270-degree dial. For greatest accuracy substitute a 10-turn potentiometer and dial for R6.

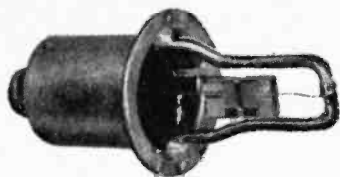
ometer resistance can be recorded in a table or plotted as curves on a graph. And if you're going to use the pyrometer as a portable instrument you will need a calibration chart.

Radiation picked up 20 feet from the heat source will be much less than that picked up only 5 feet from the heat source. (You can actually see this weakening with white light, but infrared is invisible. In fact, most people can't even feel heat rays unless they are very close to the source or the heat source is very large and the heat very intense.)

You'll have to make your own calibration chart. The sample shown here won't be very accurate for any other pyrometer. You can see one reason for this if you use the reflector as a flashlight. The flashlight beam changes in size and shape as you move closer or further from the surface you're shining it on. This beam shape will greatly affect the temperature indications received from distant heat sources. Even the size of the heat source will change the temperature indication (a large warm area can give off the same amount of infrared radiation as a much smaller, very hot heat source). In short, infrared radiation pyrometry has some built-in pitfalls, though if it didn't pyrometers wouldn't cost several-thousand dollars and there would be a lot more of them around.

The Circuit. As already suggested, the heart of this build-it-yourself pyrometer is a little heat-sensitive element called a *thermistor bolometer*. When this bolometer is protected from infrared radiation it has a high value of resistance. Any heat makes the resistance value of the bolometer get lower. (If you measure the resistance of the bolometer with the ohmmeter range of a VTVM you'll get a reading of about 250,000 ohms.

HEAT DETECTOR



Enlarged view of heat detector shows the tiny bolometer suspended from U-shaped support. Flanged base is identical to that used on PR-series flashlight bulbs.

However, the resistance of the bolometer is actually higher, since current from the ohmmeter battery heats the bolometer and immediately reduces its resistance value.)

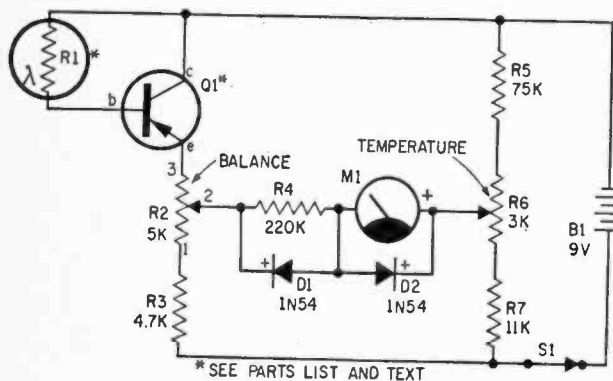
In the schematic diagram, R1 is the heat-sensitive bolometer. As its resistance decreases, more current flows through Q1 because of the change in current in the base circuit. The additional current flow in the

emitter end of its rotation, Balance control R6 is adjusted for a zero indication on meter M1. Now any change in emitter current is indicated as an up-scale reading on M1. The diodes protect meter M1 from excessive current.

The Meter. For maximum sensitivity and reading accuracy a special circuit was designed. Most zero-center meters available at low cost are FM-tuning meters and their sensitivities are only ± 50 or ± 100 microamperes. While ratings of this order are passable for our purposes the scale length on such units leaves much to be desired for making accurate readings.

Since most readings of temperature are up-scale indications, scale length to the left of zero can be kept to a minimum. Accordingly, the pointer-adjust screw was rotated for maximum up-scale reading, and this spot on the meter became the new zero point.

Diode D2 prevents up-scale meter overload—just as in many VOMs that have protected movements. To prevent left-of-zero



Circuit is basically that used in all bridge circuits for exacting measurements. The diodes make it possible to use off-the-shelf meter instead of special unit. R1 and Q1 are part of Infrared Detector kit—bolometer element is shown above, at top left of page.

base-to-emitter circuit increases the voltage drop across R2 and R3.

This voltage drop could be measured directly and calibrated in terms of temperature. But the voltage-drop change is small and accurate readings would be very difficult to make.

By using an old circuit (the bridge), zero to full-scale indications can be made by the same voltage-drop change that would be but a few minor scale divisions on a voltmeter across R2 and R3 (or a milliammeter in series with the emitter or collector to indicate the change in current.)

The bridge circuit balances out the residual (always present) voltage drop from the emitter of Q1 to the battery end of R3. With the reflector covered and with R2 set to the

PARTS LIST

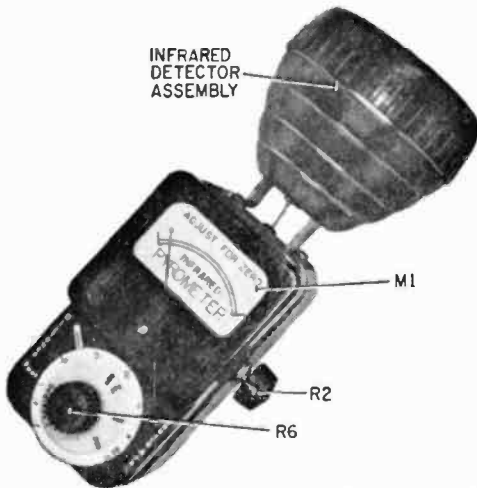
- B1—9-volt transistor radio battery (NEDA 1604 or equiv.)
 - D1, D2—1N54 germanium diode or equivalent
 - M1—0-50 μ A panel meter (Lafayette 99C5042 or equiv.)
 - Q1—Transistor, general-purpose pnp (part of Radio Shack 276-543 Infrared Detector Kit)
 - R1—Infrared detector bolometer (part of Radio Shack 276-035, 276-543 or equiv.)
 - R2—5,000-ohm potentiometer (linear taper)
 - R3—4,700-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor
 - R4—220,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor
 - R5—75,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt, 5% resistor
 - R6—3,000-ohm potentiometer (linear taper)
 - R7—11,000-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt, 5% resistor
 - Misc.—Knobs, plastic discs, plastic foam, wire, solder, etc.
- Estimated cost: \$15
Construction time: 2 hours (calibration time not included)

indications from pinning the meter pointer (and possibly ruining the meter movement), diode D1 was connected in series with the meter. This effectively stopped *all* down-scale pointer movement.

With no down-scale pointer movement, it is impossible to set the pointer to electrical zero with any degree of accuracy. Resistor R4, in parallel with D1, allows down-scale indications but limits pointer travel to the extent that even when the pointer goes off scale to the left it doesn't jam and stick in the off-scale position.

Resistors R3, R5, and R7 reduce the total resistance needed for potentiometers R2 and R6—giving maximum rotation, minimum difficulty in making control adjustments, and maximum scale on the calibrated dial of potentiometer R6.

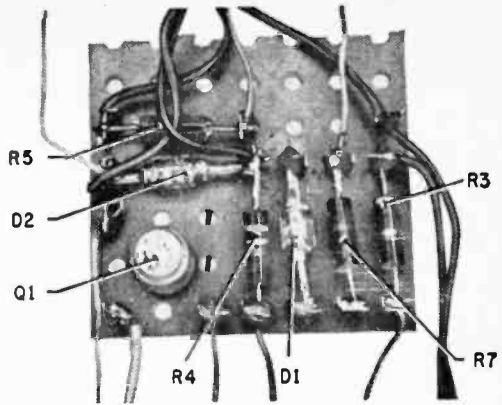
Construction. The thermistor bolometer



Infrared detector is mounted in searchlight head of flashlight—red blinker is discarded. Shop carefully as cost of the flashlight can push cost above estimate.

in the Infrared Detector kit comes with a reflector. However, it is small compared to the 3¼-in. infrared filter (red plastic) that is also supplied along with a general-purpose *pnp* transistor and a low-current pilot-light bulb. For maximum infrared pick up a larger reflector is needed.

In an effort to get the largest possible reflector that will take a flange-type, pre-focussed flashlight bulb (like the PR-12 or PR-13 used in the flashlights with 4 or 5 dry cells or a 6-volt lantern battery), an imported flashlight equipped with a large reflector and large square battery box that



Most of circuit is contained on scrap of perforated board, shown almost exact size. All interconnections are on under side.

normally housed a 6-volt lantern battery was selected. The sides are high enough to accommodate controls and the top wide enough for the 0-50 microammeter (after the handle with the blinker lamp was removed).

The hinge joint on the rear of the reflector housing is bent and attached directly to the battery box. Three holes are drilled into that end of the battery box—two for mounting the reflector housing and one for the lead to the center of the prefocus socket.

Remember to pick the flashlight only for reflector size and meter mounting space—the flashlight can be either plastic or metal—as can the reflector. There is nothing critical with parts placement, and all parts can be mounted on less than a 2-in. square of perforated phenolic board. (Though a transistor socket is used on this perforated board, it isn't needed—it was used only to make it easier to try several different types of transistors. Both *nnp* and *pnp* general-purpose types worked equally well. High-gain and switching types can be a little critical since in some there is too rapid a current change with just a little change in bolometer resistance.)

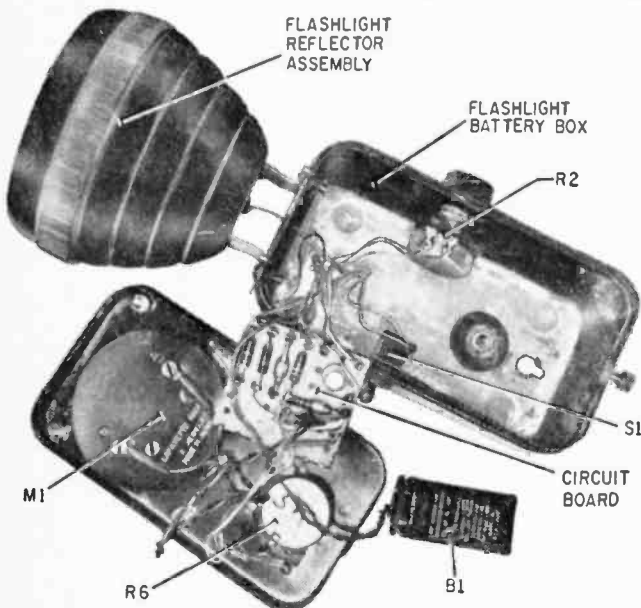
Solder Quickly. Even with the short leads, no heat sink was used when the components were soldered to the push-in terminals. A clean, hot soldering-iron tip was the secret—a 47-watt, pencil-tip soldering iron will heat a joint properly before the heat can creep up the low-heat-conductance alloy leads of diodes and transistors. A low-wattage iron takes longer to heat the joint and heat can travel further. The biggest danger of ruining a semiconductor with heat is when the current is applied. The heat changes the

HEAT DETECTOR

characteristics of the semiconductor (diode or transistor), allowing more-than-usual current to flow. This, in turn, creates more heat, more current, and still more heat.

While both components and construction are not critical, the calibration is overly critical. The care taken in calibration, and subsequent temperature readings, determines the accuracy of the temperature indications.

Preliminary Testing. Once the wiring is complete you'll be able to make some quick tests to see if the instrument is working.



Red plastic infrared filter fits in reflector without cutting. Clear plastic lens holds it in its position. Miniature switches and controls can be used to save space. Heavy washers on both sides strengthen area around tapped stud—shown in bottom of battery box. Circuit board is not mounted inside battery box—it is wrapped with plastic foam.

First rotate the *balance* knob. The meter pointer should move back and forth through the zero point as you rotate the knob from one end of its rotation to the other. Make sure the opening to the reflector is tightly covered.

Rotating the *temperature* knob should have the same effect on the meter pointer. Set the *temperature* knob, which controls the wiper arm of the potentiometer (R6) so the arm is at the extreme counterclockwise end of its rotation.

Adjust the *Balance* knob for a zero indication on the meter with the bolometer element covered so it can't pick up any radiation.

Now aim the bolometer element (in its reflector) at your heated soldering iron. From

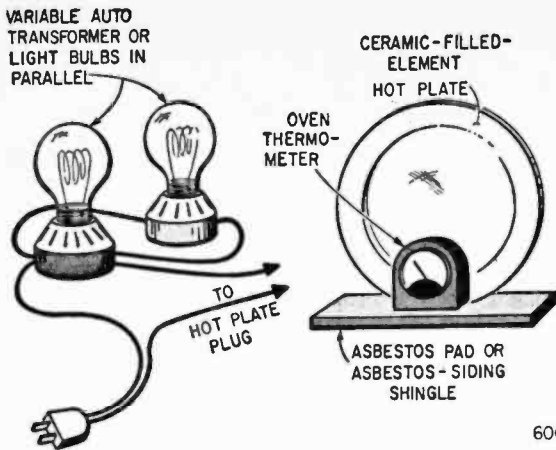
two or three feet there should be a very definite increase (up-scale indication) of the meter reading.

Heat Source. Quite accurate calibrations can be made using an electric hot plate as a heat source and an oven thermometer as an indicator. This will cover a range from about 150 F to around 600 F, depending on the thermometer. Of course, the accuracy of the thermometer used will determine the accuracy of the calibration chart.

There must be some method of controlling the voltage applied to the hot plate. A variable autotransformer is a big help—if you have one that will pass the current required to heat the hot plate. (If you don't have a 5- or 10-ampere variable autotransformer,

you can connect regular household light bulbs in series with the hot plate. The higher the wattage of the lamps, the more heat will issue from the hot plate.)

The next thing you'll have to have is patience—once you set the voltage applied to the hot plate, you'll have to wait for the thermometer to catch up to the temperature of the hot plate. If you try to make your calibrations as the hot plate warms up you'll come up with an entirely different curve than if you wait for the thermometer pointer to stop moving. The difference is shown by the dotted line in the calibration chart. By comparing the two curves for 3-foot distance you'll see that there is about 100 F difference—indicating that there is about 100 degrees lag between the surface of the hot plate and



Hot plate used as calibrating heat source is the type supplied in hobby copper-ensemeling kits. Light bulbs or autotransformer reduce temperature to between 200°F and 600°F. Bimetallic coil of oven thermometer is kept about 1/4 in. away from ceramic element. Maintain constant temperature for five minutes or more before making a calibration run. Without sufficient warm up thermometer may indicate as much as 100 degrees lower than surface of element as shown, by dotted line, below.

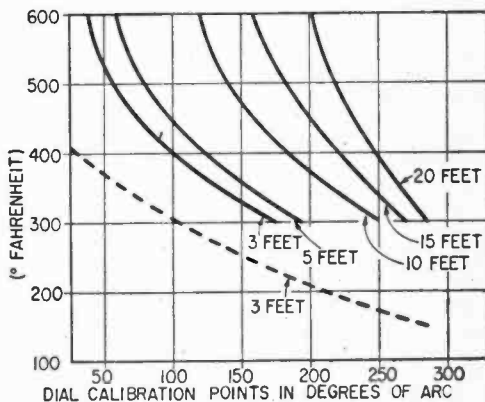
the heat at the bi-metallic element of the thermometer.

Place your heat source where it will be protected from drafts which will upset the heat transfer between the hot plate and the oven thermometer. Place the oven thermometer so that its bi-metallic coil is about 1/4 in. from the surface of the hot plate—you'll probably have to bend the bracket or even turn the thermometer upside down in its socket to get the thermometer close enough to the hot plate. Now plug in the hot plate and let it heat up with about half voltage (60 volts) applied.

Set-Up Area. While the hot plate is heating you can mark your distances from the heat source. Strips of masking tape at the 3-, 5-, 10-, 15-, 20-, and 25-foot distances will be about all you'll need. (After about 25 feet the pattern of the infrared pick up will become too broad to be reliable unless you have a very-well-focused reflector or a very-large heat source.) Just make sure you have enough room for the tripod legs to set on the floor easily.

Calibration. While the heat source is still stabilizing you can make a few preliminary tests and get used to the technique of aiming the radiation pyrometer at the heat source.

If you have a movie-camera tripod with gear-driven vertical and horizontal panning, you'll find aiming the radiation pyrometer much easier—particularly as you get further and further away from the oven heat source. First cover the reflector, and (with the temperature-calibrated potentiometer set to the extreme counterclockwise end of its rotation) adjust the *balance* control for a zero indication on the meter. This compensates for minor ambient temperature changes and sets



the calibration dial to its lowest-temperature point.

Aiming the Pyrometer. Uncover the reflector and aim it toward the heat source. As you pick up radiation the meter pointer moves up scale. If the pointer goes off scale, rotate the *temperature-calibrated* knob for about a half-scale indication on the meter. Keep aiming the reflector up and down, left and right until there is no longer any increase in the meter-pointer indication, then lock the pyrometer in that position. Next, rotate the *temperature* knob for a zero indication on the meter pointer.

Now move the pyrometer back to the next distance marker and repeat the procedure. If you notice continued change in the *balance* setting, try another transistor (once you are sure that the battery voltage is not slowly dropping—shifting the transistor to a different point on its operating curve). As you get further and further away from the heat source, you will get less and less indication on the meter.

Once you have mastered the technique of aiming the pyrometer and the heat source
(Continued on page 118)

FD

Propagation Forecast

By C. M. Stanbury II

April/May, 1967

■ Shortwave conditions are constantly changing. They are seldom exactly the same from day to day. Thus, any prediction can only select the band or bands which will more often than not be best during a certain time period. Because conditions do vary, the best SWBC band may be the one above or below the one listed in the table.

On the other hand, the operating patterns of the SWBC stations themselves modifies our table a wee bit. For example, at 0900-1500 listener's time, 16- and 19-meter bands are listed as best for Europe. Technically speaking, on a few days, 13 meters will actually provide stronger signals from Europe than 19 meters. But, as yet, not

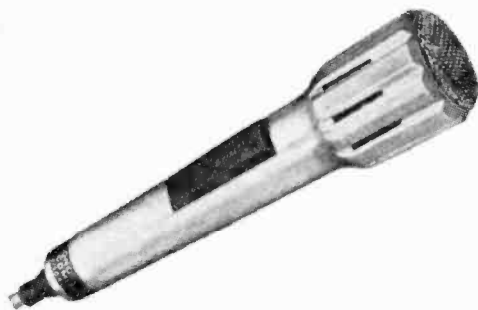
quite enough Europeans have moved up to the 13-meter band to warrant its listing as an important second choice.

Meanwhile, static has again become an important factor on frequencies below 7 MHz (41 meters), but, these frequencies will still be best for Latin America at night. Why? Well, simply because that's where most of their SWBC stations operate. Most other SW prediction columns around these days don't bother to take this little matter into account. Now is also the time to watch these lower frequencies for stations from the southern part of Africa—Rhodesia, Zambia, S. Africa, etc. See WHITE'S RADIO LOG (pages 114 to 116) for frequencies. ■

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER PROPAGATION FORECAST

Apr.-May 1967	ASIA (except Near East)	EUROPE, NEAR EAST & AFRICA (N. of the Sahara)	AFRICA (S. of the Sahara)	SOUTH PACIFIC	LATIN AMERICA
0000-0300	31, 25	31 (41, 25)	41, 49, 60	41, 31	49, 60 (90)
0300-0600	31, 25	31	41, 31 (poor)	60, 49 (90, 41)	49, 60 (90)
0600-0900	25, 19, 16	19	19 (poor)	31, 25	31 (40)
0900-1200	19	19, 16	19, 16	25 (31)	25
1200-1500	19	19, 16	19, 16	25 (poor)	19
1500-1800	19, 16	25, 19 (31)	31 (41)	19 (poor)	31
1800-2100	19, 16	31, 25 (41, 19)	31	25, 19, 16	31, 60 (49)
2100-2400	19, 16 (25)	31, 25 (41, 19)	41, 49, 60	25, 19, 16	49, 60 (90)

To use the table put your finger on the region you want to hear and log, move your finger down until it is along side the local standard time at which you will be listening and lift your finger. Underneath your pointing digit will be the shortwave band or bands that will give the best DX results. The time in the above propagation prediction table is given in *standard time* at the listener's location which effectively compensates for differences in propagation characteristics between the east and west coasts of North America. However, Asia and the South Pacific stations will generally be received stronger in the West while Europe and Africa will be easier to tune on the east coast. The shortwave bands in brackets are given as second choices. Refer to White's Radio Log for World-Wide Shortwave Broadcast Stations list.



SONOTONE CDM-80

Cardioid

Dynamic Microphone

■ Whether your tape recorder is an inexpensive budget model or one of the “professional” types, it’s more than likely the microphone that came with it is *junk*. Oh, yes, the mike might be “professionally” styled with a slim metal casing, and it might be of the dynamic type. But the active element (often called the cartridge) is still junk—with a poor frequency curve, high distortion, and the total inability (due to omnidirectional sensitivity) to discriminate against unwanted sounds.

Clearly, good tape recordings require a good microphone. And one of the best we’ve

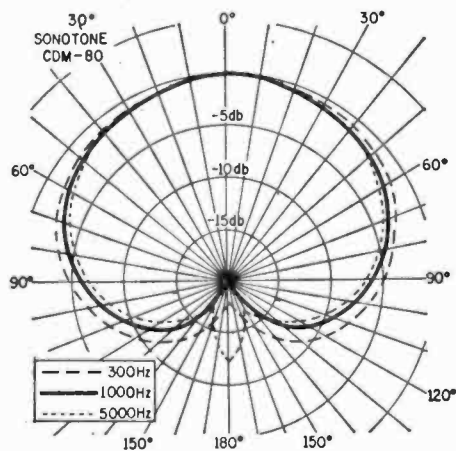
seen, considering its price, is Sonotone’s model CDM-80.

Cardioid Pattern. First, and most important, the CDM-80 has a *cardioid* response, which means it’s insensitive to sounds arriving from the rear and exhibits somewhat reduced sensitivity to sounds arriving from the sides. The CDM-80’s actual response is shown in the polar-pattern diagram. The 0° mark represents sound arriving into the microphone from the front, and 180° represents sound arriving from the rear.

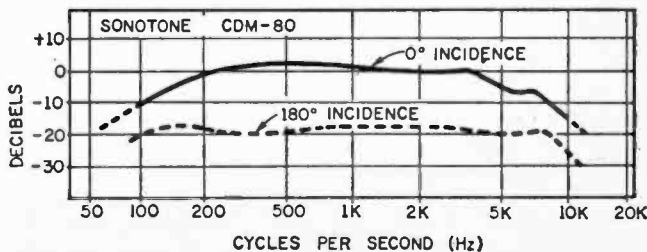
The importance of the cardioid pattern is that it sharply reduces the echo effect so common in homes. In other words, sounds bouncing off the walls and ceilings which do not arrive directly into the diaphragm are attenuated. And unlike many inexpensive “cardioid” mikes, which are actually omnidirectional at the higher frequencies, the CDM-80 has almost an overlapping (uniform) cardioid pattern clear up to 5000 Hz (cps).

In one of the roughest tests, a single mike pick up of a piano in a 12 x 15 full-panel room, the CDM-80 proved an admirable performer. While there was considerable echo, there was a decided presence caused by an almost direct pick up of the incident piano sound. On the other hand, the same recording made with a typical “factory supplied”

(Continued on page 116)



Diagrams show polar response (above) and frequency response (right) for the Sonotone CDM-80 microphone. Note that the unit maintains its cardioid pattern extremely well at frequencies as high as 5000 Hz.



You get more for your money from NRI—

America's oldest and largest Electronic, Radio-Television home-study school

Compare. You'll find—as have so many thousands of others—NRI training can't be beat. From the delivery of your first lessons in the remarkable, new Achievement Kit, to "bite size," easily-read texts and carefully designed training equipment . . . NRI gives you more value.

Shown below is a dramatic, pictorial example of training materials in *just one* NRI Course. Everything you see below is included in low-cost NRI training. Other major NRI courses are equally complete. Text for text, kit for kit, dollar for dollar—your best home-study buy is NRI.

Available under NEW GI BILL

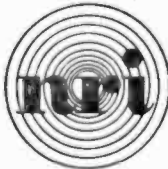
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in the service, check GI line in postage-free card.



GET A FASTER START WITH NRI'S NEW EXCLUSIVE ACHIEVEMENT KIT

The day your enrollment is received your Achievement Kit will be on its way to you. It contains everything you need to make an easy, fast start in the Electronics training of your choice. This attractive, new starter kit is an outstanding, logical way to introduce you to home-study the way NRI teaches it . . . backed by a dedicated staff and the personal attention you should expect of a home-study school. It is your first special training aid . . . designed to make your adventure into Electronics absorbing, meaningful. Your Achievement Kit contains your first group of lesson texts; rich vinyl desk folder to hold study material; the industry's most complete Radio-TV Electronics Dictionary; valuable reference texts; lesson answer sheets; envelopes; pencils, pen; engineer's ruler—even postage. No other school has anything like it.

OVER 50 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP



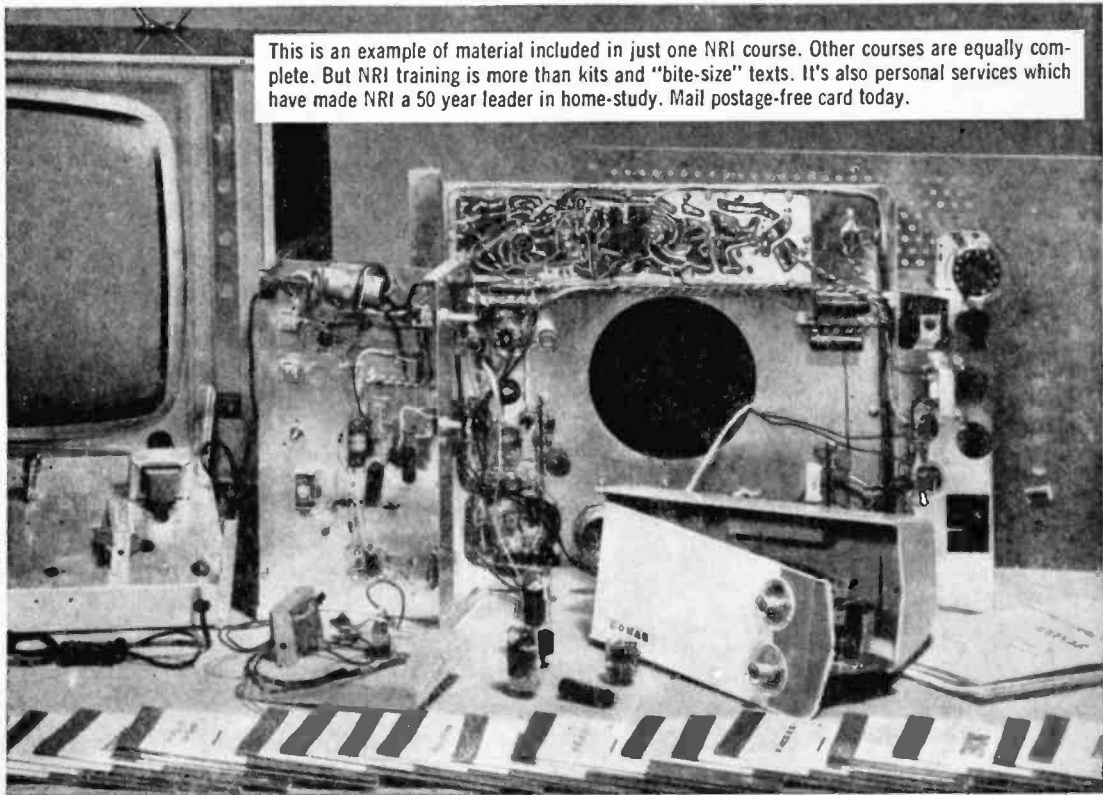
IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

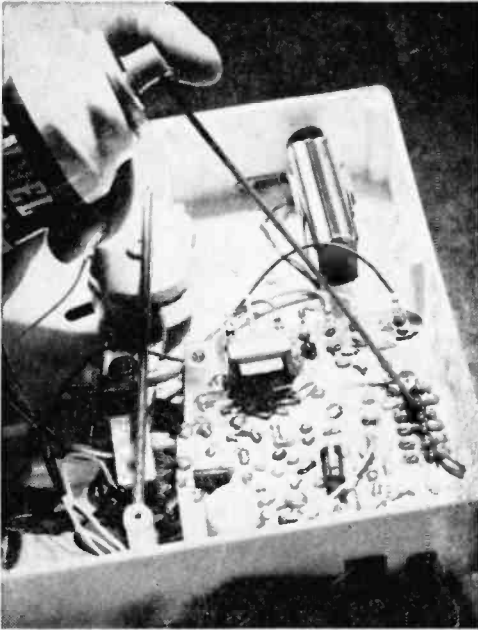
LEARNING BECOMES AN ABSORBING ADVENTURE WITH NRI TRAINING KITS

What better way to learn than by doing? NRI pioneered and perfected the "home lab" technique of learning at home in your spare time. You get your hands on actual parts and use them to build, experiment, explore, discover. Electronics come alive! NRI invites comparison with training equipment offered by any other school. Begin NOW this exciting, practical program. It's the best way to understand the skills of the finest technicians—and make their techniques your own. Whatever your reason for wanting to increase your knowledge of Electronics . . . whatever your field of interest . . . whatever your education . . . there's an NRI instruction plan for you, at low tuition rates to fit your budget. Get all the facts about NRI training plans, NRI training equipment. Fill in and mail the attached postage-free card today.

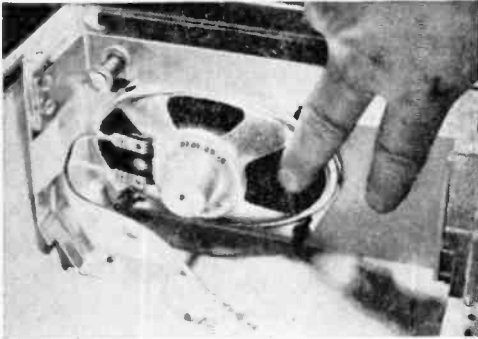
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Wash-
ington, D.C. 20016.

This is an example of material included in just one NRI course. Other courses are equally complete. But NRI training is more than kits and "bite-size" texts. It's also personal services which have made NRI a 50 year leader in home-study. Mail postage-free card today.

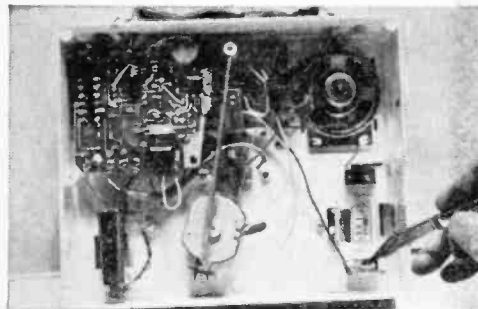




Oil has caused more tape troubles than it has cured, though it can be a godsend if used sparingly. But oil mechanical parts only.



Speaker is often responsible for distorted sound, particularly if finger pressed against cone corrects trouble. Remedy is new speaker.



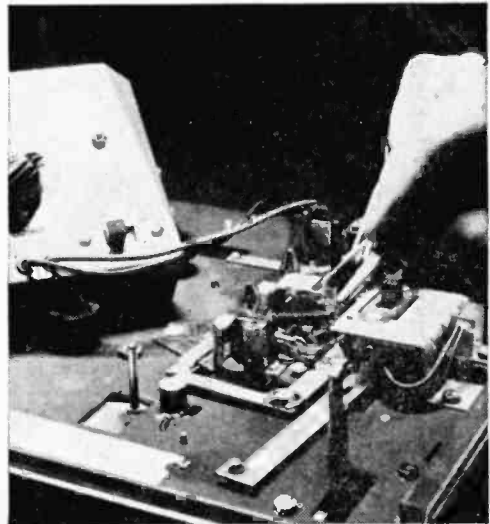
Batteries (if used) should be replaced often and removed whenever recorder is stored. Knife here points to corroded terminals.

THOSE MINOR TAPE TROUBLES

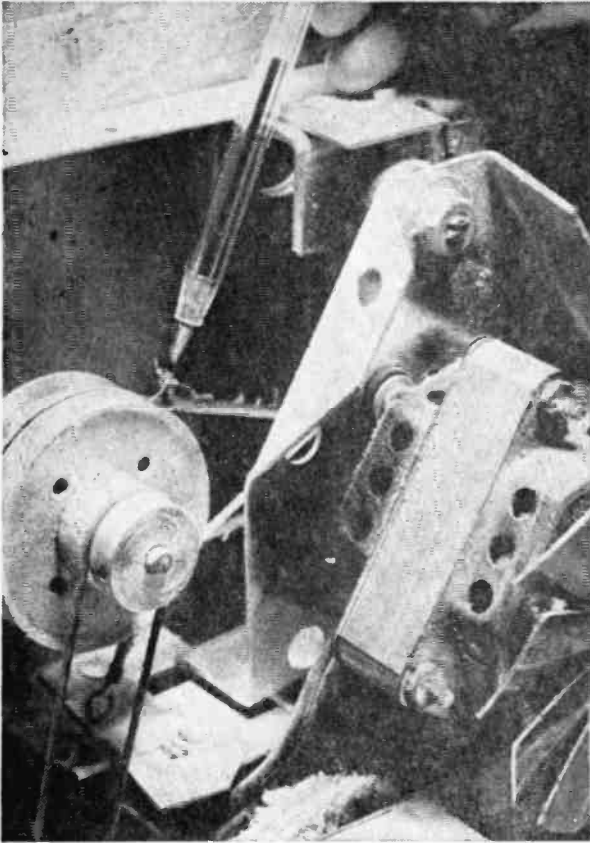
... and what you
can do about them

By HOMER L. DAVIDSON

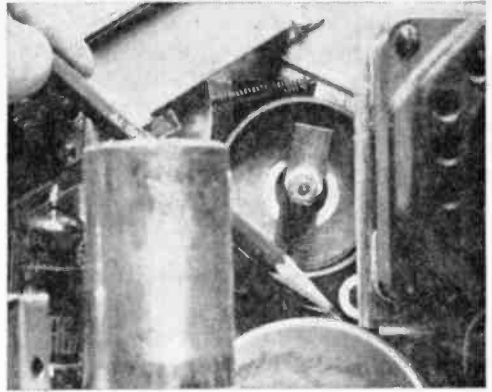
■ Ben Franklin wasn't thinking of tape-recorder repair when he observed that "a penny saved is a penny earned," but the fact is that you *can* cut service calls by making minor recorder repairs yourself. Our photos present a rogue's gallery of common tape-recorder ills, with the suggested remedy indicated in each case. A quick perusal will no doubt reveal what you have long suspected—that the answer to your tape troubles lies right in your own two hands. ■



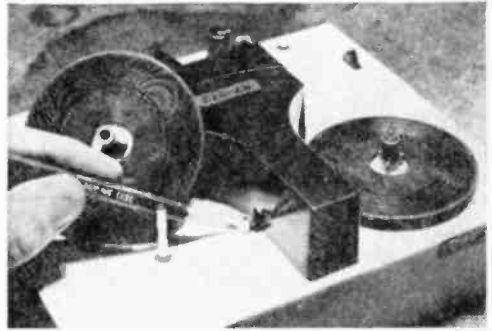
Tubes or transistors are chief reason for loss of record/play functions. Audio generator should quickly pinpoint defective one.



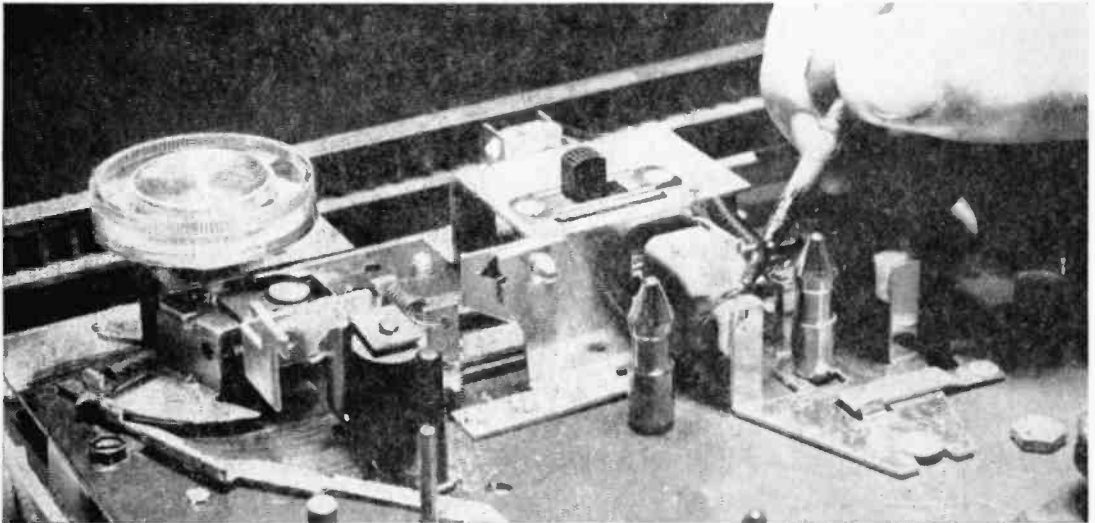
Drive belt may be culprit in recorder with too-slow tape speed. Clean belt with fluid; be certain idler pulley(s) are well oiled.



Capstan flywheel, if oily, can result in slippage, as can hardened rubber drive assembly. Remedies: clean flywheel, replace drive.



Tape guides and levers can slow tape, even stop recorder if bent or otherwise damaged. To fix, check and correct tape path.

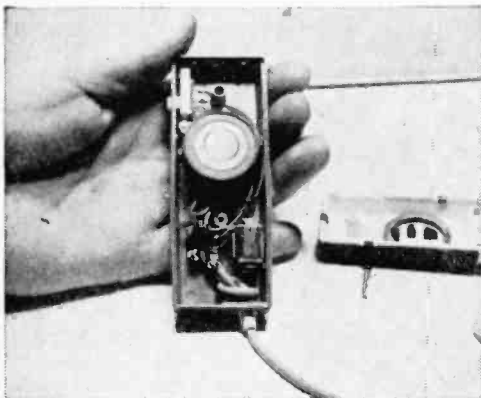
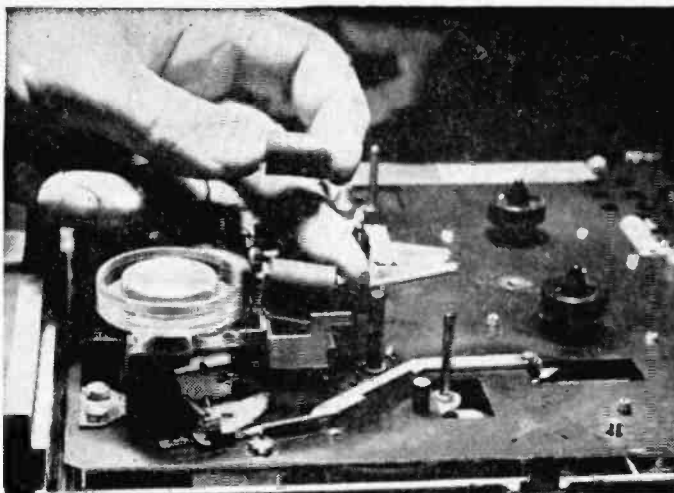


Record/play head holds key to proper operation of any recorder and can be source of weak, noisy, or distorted recordings. Use Q-tip moistened in head cleaner to remove dirt and residue; use demagnetizer to remove residual magnetism and place head in neutral state.

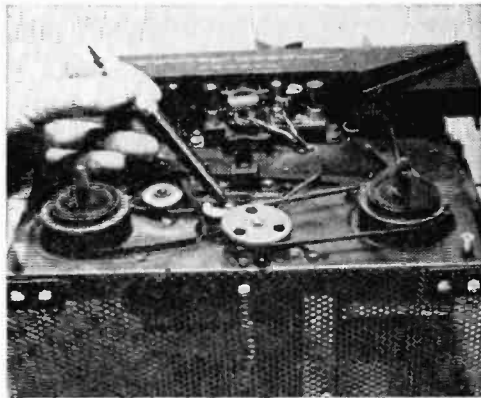
TAPE TROUBLES

Continued

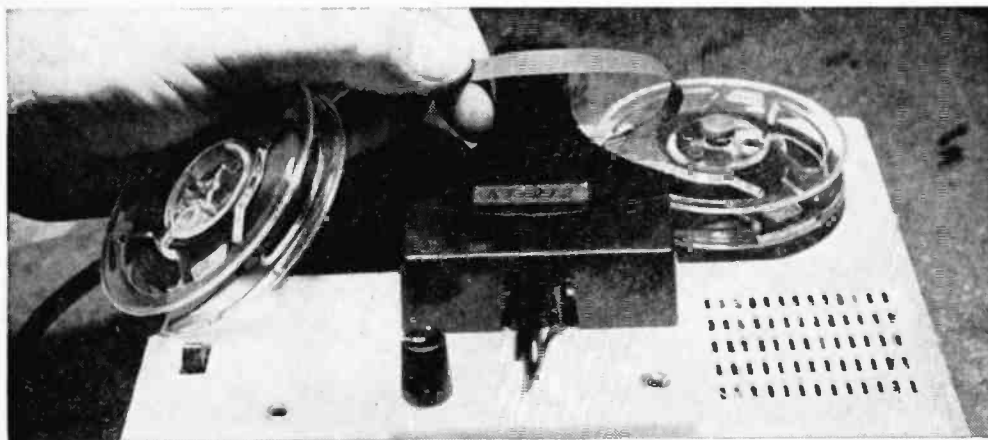
Rubber pressure roller can result in uneven tape motion, particularly if badly worn (as is roller being held by hand in photo). Since a worn roller cannot be repaired, an exact replacement must be secured from either the manufacturer or his agent.



Mike cord can be explanation for intermittent recording, and mike can go completely dead if one or more wires in cable are broken. New cord or mike will solve problem.



Rewind drive wheel can prevent proper operation during rewind function if it is bent or otherwise defective. In portable units, batteries can also be to blame.



Tape itself holds clue to many a minor trouble. Dull side of tape must face heads if recorder is to function properly; tape must be fully erased if recording is to be clean and unblemished (virgin or bulk-erased tape being the best bet for good recordings).

By Marshall Lincoln
W7DQS

CHIRP CHUCKING

made easy



A chirpy CW signal is for the birds. So now is the time to get off your perch and shake your tailfeathers if you want to clean up your nest before the FCC swoops down on you.

■ There it goes again! *Chowpy chowpit chow chowpy chow!*

What a horrible CW note that Ham has! Sounds like a motorcycle bouncing down a rocky road with a flat tire. What on earth could cause such a horrible signal? Is that guy keying his rig with a hammer instead of a telegraph key?

Probably not, but he does have troubles. The simple truth is that fellow has a bad case of *chirp*.

Chirp is a fairly common disease on the Ham bands. Recently licensed Hams, especially, have trouble with chirping transmitters, although they are not the only operators putting chirpy notes on the air. You can occasionally hear old timers, some with two-letter calls, putting out chirp, too.

Older fellows may be too lazy or too indifferent to fix their rigs. The newcomer, though, who has the pep and energy to do the necessary troubleshooting, is the fellow this article is aimed at.

To this bright-eyed fellow, the thrill of putting out any kind of signal at all is so great that he may not be critically checking the *quality* of his signal. Or, he may sense there is something wrong with his signal, but he may not know just what it is or what to do about it.

But then comes that dark day when he gets a notice from the FCC stating his chirpy signal has been picked up by a monitoring station. Oh, woe! What to do now?

The thing to do is plain and simple—fix the trouble, and preferably before anyone else learns of it.

Chirp isn't a heinous crime, since it can happen in the best of families. But it should not go unattended for any length of time. Careful attention to the causes and cures given here should help the beginning Ham solve this little problem before it gets him into trouble with the FCC.

What Is Chirp? Perhaps the best way to define chirp is to say that it's the carrier shifting in frequency each time the transmitter is keyed. Every time the key is closed, the output frequency changes slightly—instead of remaining absolutely steady as the FCC rules and regs require. This produces the *chowpy chowpit* beat note with the BFO in a receiver. And the FCC isn't interested in the chirping transmitter because it sounds terrible. For the fact is that the chirpy signal is taking up a lot more room than it should and thus actually depriving other operators of precious space in the band.

Shifting Carrier. That chirpy signal is caused by the transmitter oscillator shifting

CHIRP CHUCKING

frequency. Frequently, it's because of poor power-supply regulation, though there are several other possible culprits.

Most everyone who has ever used one knows a VFO is sensitive to all sorts of outside influences that may shift its frequency. But some fellows (such as Novices), who use crystal-controlled rigs, feel they are immune to chirp trouble. A crystal oscillator can't possibly chirp, they say, because its frequency is rigidly controlled by the crystal itself—*Rock steady*, to use a pun.

Unfortunately, this isn't so. Crystal oscillators definitely can, and do, chirp.

Low-cost transmitters, whether home-brew or store-bought, are usually more susceptible to chirp because some of the niceties of design have been omitted to save money. Even the fancy chrome-plated jobs with the big price tags will chirp if something breaks down.

Since chirp is no respecter of age or income bracket, let's tackle its causes and cures. Power-supply regulation has already been mentioned as the No. 1 enemy, so we'll start by delving into that little wicket in greater detail.

Applied Voltage. Whenever the plate or screen voltage applied to an oscillator stage changes, the frequency of that stage will probably change, too. This means that to have a stable oscillator, the plate and screen voltages supplied to that oscillator must be stable, also.

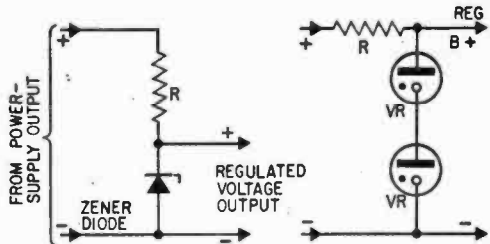
However, the actual voltage put out by a simple power supply will vary as the load (current drawn) on that supply is varied. In a Ham transmitter, for example, when the key is closed, a signal is sent through all stages to the final amplifier, where most of the power is used. This sudden demand for power—this current drain—saps the power-supply filter capacitors of some of their stored energy, and loads the power transformer. As a result, the voltage at the output of the power supply drops.

When this change in voltage is passed along to the oscillator, the oscillator frequency shifts. The result is chirp.

Good transmitter design avoids this situation. First, the B-plus to the oscillator stage is regulated. Second, the oscillator may have its own private power supply—separate

from the heavy-duty power supply connected to the driver and final stages. Neither of these steps is guaranteed to prevent chirp, but they definitely will help.

Constant Voltage. Voltage regulation is accomplished primarily with either a gas-discharge voltage-regulator tube (VR tube) or a Zener diode. Two or more VR tubes or Zener diodes can be connected in series to regulate higher voltages, as shown in the schematic diagram.



Voltage drop across R maintains regulated voltage. Zener diode or VR tubes draw more or less current, maintaining voltage.

For the oscillator B-plus to be regulated, of course, the regulator components must be of proper value and in good condition. A quick check with a voltmeter will tell you if your oscillator is getting the voltage called for in the manual. Another quick check is to watch the voltage-regulator tube, if your rig has one, to be sure it glows all the time—both during key down (maximum current) and key up (minimum current) conditions. The glow in the VR tube is the ionized gas in the tube—ionized by the voltage applied to it.

Glow in the VR tube may change intensity slightly when the transmitter is keyed, but it should not flicker or go out. If it does, the voltage getting to the oscillator stage is no longer being regulated. The trouble may be a faulty VR tube. Or the series resistor connected to the VR-tube anode may have increased in value. When replacing a VR tube, be sure you use the type designated on the chassis or in the manual. Each type of VR tube has its own voltage rating. Using the wrong one will result in incorrect or unregulated voltage being applied to the oscillator stage.

Power-supply voltage regulation by itself may not solve all the problems in an amateur transmitter. Sometimes the 117-volt line voltage itself may vary, creating problems which the VR tube just can't quite iron out.

Line-to-Load. Even when the line voltage supplied by the power company is pretty

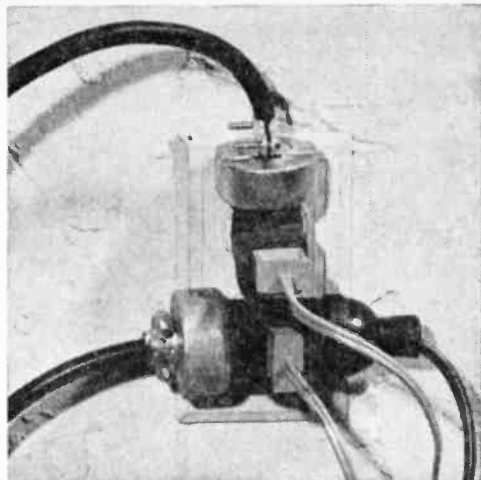


Miniature VR tubes have replaced the much larger octal-based types. Standard voltages are 59, 75, 105 and 150. Resistance value must be varied for voltage changes.

stable, the line voltage at the rig's line plug can be a horse of another color. There can be a voltage drop in the house wiring or the socket itself. This voltage drop will vary with the load placed on the wiring by the equipment. When the transmitter is keyed, more current is drawn from the power line and the voltage drop is greater. This means the voltage reaching the rig will vary with the keying—a possible cause of chirp.

Improper tuning of the rig or loading of the antenna can cause chirp, too, by imposing varying or excessive loads on the transmitter power supply. Modifying a transmitter to put out more power (for example—by using higher-power final-amplifier tubes) may lead to chirp trouble, too, unless the power supply is uprated so it will not be overloaded.

Filter and Bleeder. Some operators overlook the fact that the bleeder resistor and filter capacitors in the power supply itself have a function in regulating the supply's voltage. They do this by imposing a fixed load on the power supply. This tends to stabilize the power-supply voltage. Although the capacitors and the bleeder resistor do not hold the voltage to an absolutely steady value as a VR tube does, they do smooth out some of the power-supply variations that would otherwise occur as the load on the supply varies. Consequently, if the filter capacitors dry out (and change value or become open) or if the bleeder resistor opens, the stabilizing influence of these components is taken away. The result is the power supply voltage is no longer as stable as it should



Outlet octopus has many chances for poor electrical contacts. It only takes one ohm of contact resistance to drop line voltage 1-volt, at 100 watts of AC power,

be, and, once again, there is chirp.

Sometimes an oscillator tube, either in a VFO or a crystal-controlled oscillator, can go sour, causing chirp. This may be due to an actual mechanical defect that develops in the tube—for example, an electrode that comes loose from its support. Alternatively,



Heat often oxidizes tube pins and other connections. Pulling tube and reinserting in socket often cleans the contacts.

it may be caused by a change in the tube's characteristics. A shift in interelectrode capacitance, for example, will affect the frequency of the oscillator. This trouble is about the easiest of all to fix—just plug in a new tube.

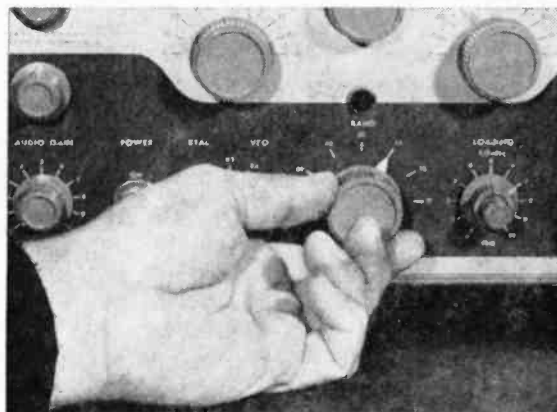
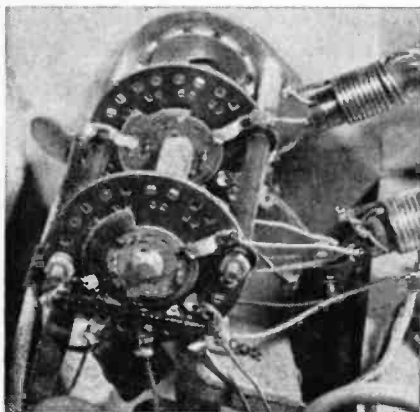
So far, we have covered only *electrical*

CHIRP CHUCKING

causes of chirp. These are the most common, but there can be *mechanical* causes of chirp as well.

Mechanical Shock. Oscillators used to control the frequency of transmitters are almost always enclosed in separate metal cabinets for shielding and rigidity. This rigidity is very important. If any part of the oscillator's tuned circuit (such as a coil, capacitor, or a connecting lead to one of these components) is moved very slightly, the frequency of the oscillator may change. This can also occur with a slight bending of the oscillator enclosure or by a sharp impact (or vibration) that reaches the components within the oscillator enclosure.

Beginners are often amazed to find how sensitive some oscillators are to mechanical shock. Sometimes just one loose mounting screw in the oscillator enclosure can shift the oscillator frequency with each vibration



Contact cleaner will loosen oxidization and tarnish from bandswitch contacts. Just spray it on; rotate switch several times. For more stubborn cases rub with a cotton-tipped swab.

that reaches it. An operator, sending with a straight key (and pounding it fairly hard), can transmit vibration through the table top to the rig. The result is another chirpy signal.

A loose mounting screw on a tuning capacitor or coil, or a loose tuning slug in one of the VFO coils, can have the same effect. Whenever working on an oscillator, always double-check all mounting screws, nuts, and machine screws to be sure they are tightened securely. A few extra minutes spent in such a simple housekeeping chore may make the difference between a clean

signal and an awful-sounding chirpy one.

Another mechanical cause of chirp may be a *microphonic* oscillator tube—that is, a tube sensitive to vibrations similar to those which can affect a poorly secured oscillator enclosure.

Dirty or loose switch contacts can cause a chirpy signal, too. By not making good electrical contact, they cause erratic operation. The contacts which usually cause this kind of trouble are those on the VFO portion of the bandswitch.

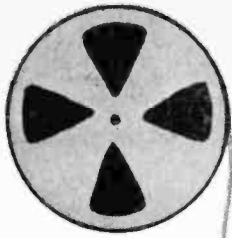
Spring tension of the contacts will often become weakened when the bandswitch is left in the same position for a long time. Parking the bandswitch on a band which you do not use often may help avoid this trouble. Rotating the bandswitch through all positions a few times whenever you sit down at the rig can also be of help in cleaning the contacts.

If this does not do the job, try cleaning them with some aerosol-spray contact cleaner—available at most electronics parts stores. Look very carefully at each switch contact as you slowly rotate the switch through all

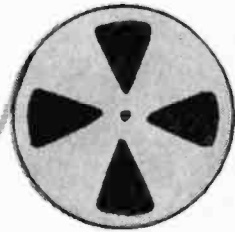
positions and make sure that each stationary contact moves slightly as the moving contact slides under it. If it does not move, then this stationary contact is not pressing firmly against the sliding contact, and so probably isn't making a good electrical connection.

You ordinarily can fix it by bending the stationary contact *very carefully* with a very small screwdriver, needle-nosed pliers, or tweezers. Be very cautious when making this adjustment—the switch contacts are delicate and you may do irreparable damage if you get rough with them.

(Continued on page 117)



THE SPlice OF LiFe



Master a few tricks and techniques of the tape splicing trade, and your recordings can take on the sheen and polish you ordinarily associate with those made by pros

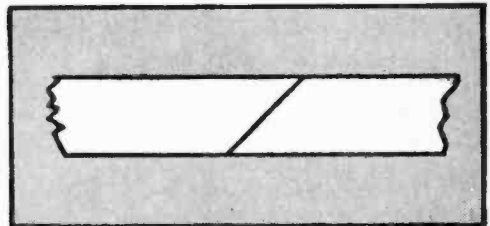
—By LEN BUCKWALTER

■ Become a sharp tape splicer and you may well succeed in getting Richard Burton to mouth “Yeah! Yeah! Yeah!” or Bugs Bunny to garble “please” and “thank you.” For in the splice lies the key to much tape fiddling and juggling, not to mention mending. Fortunately, tape splicing is a simple enough accomplishment. The only catch is that joints must be popless, snag-free, and move through the recorder like a lubricated leopard.

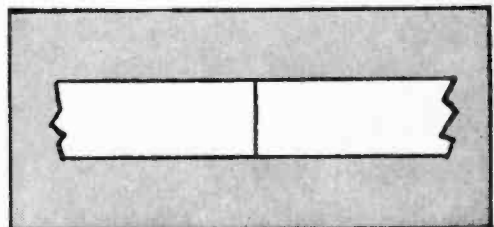
It’s important, for example, never to use ordinary cellophane tape for splicing. It’ll ooze and glue together turns of tape on the reel, gum up heads, and likely cause flutter during playback. Any tape made expressly for splicing avoids this problem. Just be sure the cut ends of the tape butt tightly together at the splice, since an exposed portion of splicing tape here can also introduce stickiness.

Be certain, too, that scissors, razor blade, or other cutting tool isn’t magnetized or you may end up doing things to the tape you weren’t counting on. Best way to avert this danger is with a bulk eraser, although the tip of a gun-type soldering iron (which emits a demagnetizing AC field) will also suffice.

(Continued on next page.)

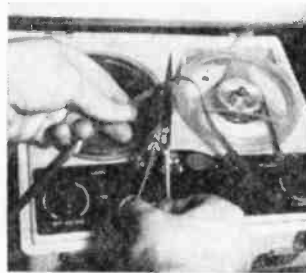
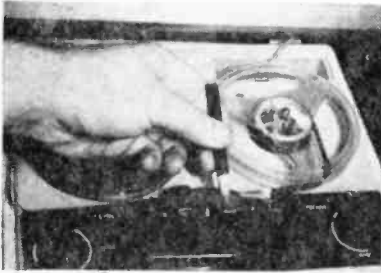
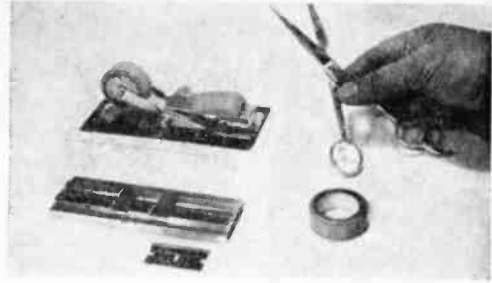


Two most common types of splices are the diagonal cut (above) and the right-angle cut (below). Most splices are of the diagonal variety, since cut travels across head at an angle and ordinarily produces no abrupt change in sound. Right-angle splice is preferred for very tight editing, such as removing the “s” from “tomatoes” or the pop of an annoying switch click.



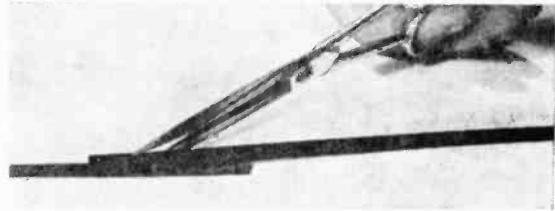
THE SPLICE OF LIFE (Continued)

Simplest tape splicer is at right—ordinary scissors and a roll of splicing tape. Second system is splicing block at lower left. Its disadvantage: it won't help you make the important "waist" cut. Splicer at top left is most convenient: it holds, cuts, and trims in semi-automatic fashion.

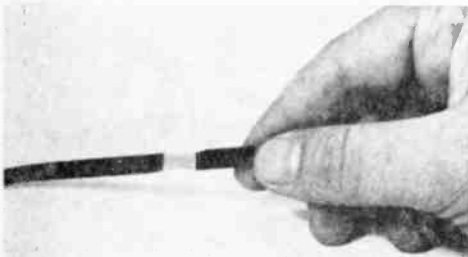
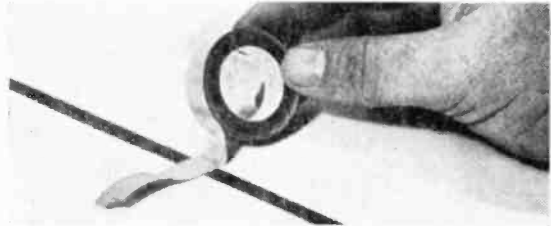


To locate point of splice, stop machine at desired moment in program. Lift tape and mark shiny side with grease pencil. Snip tape at marked point, run undesired tape through machine, then stop, mark, and cut, as before.

With scissor method, two tape ends to be spliced are brought together, shiny sides up. For diagonal splice, overlap ends and snip through both tapes simultaneously at 45-degree angle. Make sure both tapes are perfectly aligned with edges running in a straight line before you cut.

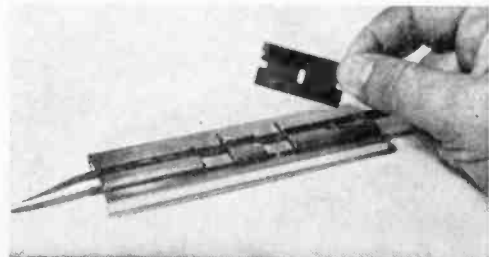


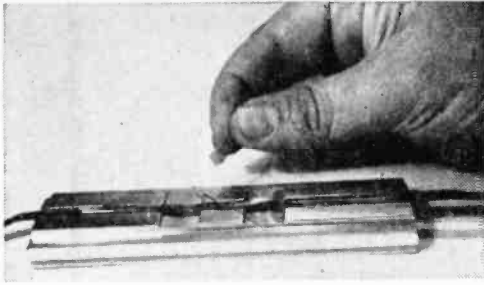
Cut ends of tape are then brought together so they join with no overlap and covered with a piece of splicing tape. Running a fingernail over splice will help adhesive form a good bond; note that splicing tape is applied only to one surface of each section of tape—the shiny side.



Last step (above) in simple scissors technique is to trim edges of splice with slight indentation (called a "waist"). Properly made, waist will prevent possible snagging when tape is played on machine.

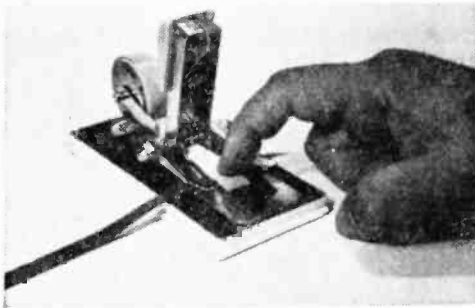
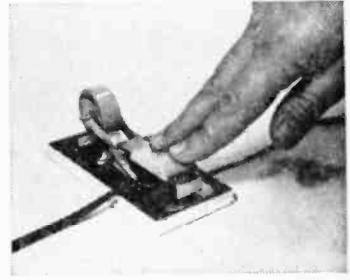
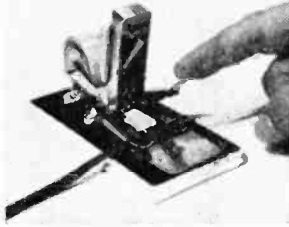
Splicing block is superior to scissors since tape ends are pressed into recesses which hold lengths in perfect alignment. Razor blade drawn along V-notch in block slices neat diagonal across two tape sections.



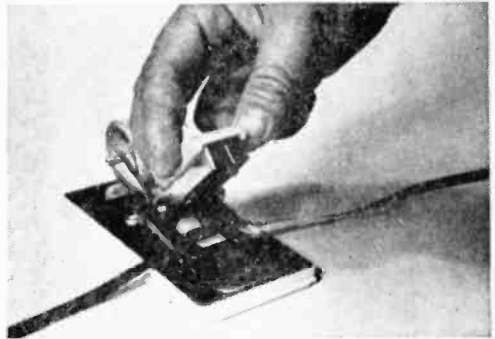


You can again join edges with regular splicing tape, but another useful tool is called a "patch." A short, pre-cut section of adhesive material, it is pressed over the joint, then rubbed with a finger. Tape should be given a waist cut after removal from block to trim away excess adhesive.

Last tape-splicing method is most elaborate, but also most convenient. Splicer at right is made by Robins and called the "Gibson Girl" for reasons which will become apparent. Pressing down metal fingers holds tape in place; bringing down cutter slices diagonal cut through tape ends.

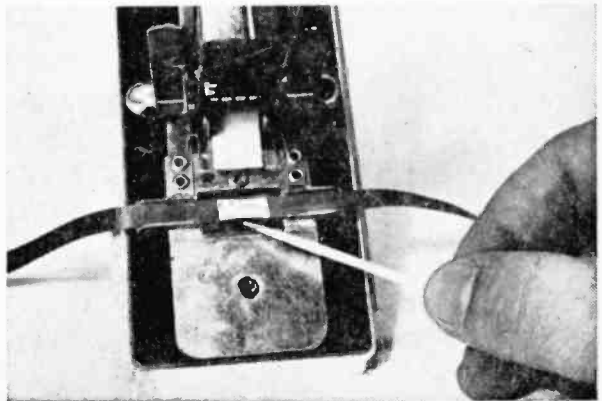


Cutting head is brought down again, having first been slid forward slightly to position another cutter over the tape. This time, cutter effects waist cut on tape.



Since splicer carries an entire roll of splicing tape in special holder at rear of device, there's never any need to search for splicing tape. End is simply brought forward and pressed over the tape joint.

Toothpick points to finished splice with curved-in middle reminiscent of pinched-waist Gibson Girl of a generation ago. Tape is now ready for test-run on recorder to determine whether splice is correctly positioned and is serving its intended purpose. If it isn't, tape can be returned to splicer for second try.

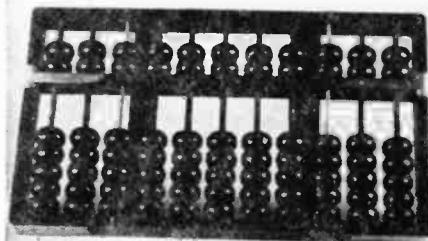




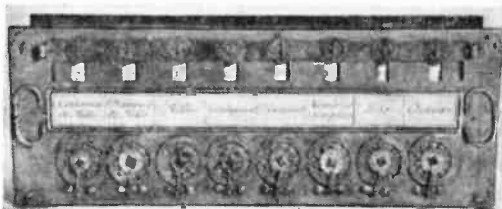
No Numbers...

■ Though computers have come a long way since the invention of the lowly abacus (which likely took place shortly after the dawn of civilization), few people realize exactly *how* far.

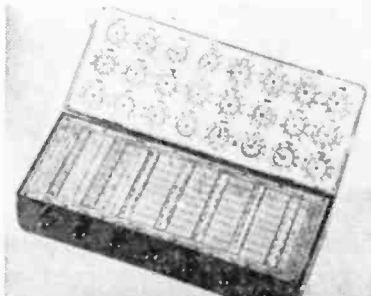
Even the ancient Roman, hampered beyond belief when confronted with the need to add such unwieldy figures as DCCXC and CCCLXX, was actually better off than *his* ancestors. For while both the Egyptians and Babylonians had developed primitive number systems, it wasn't until around 100



1



2



3

- 1 Abacus (date unknown)
- 2 Pascal's Calculator (1642)
- 3 Grillet Calculator
- 4 Babbage's "Difference Engine" (1812)
- 5 Babbage's "Analytical Engine" (1834)
- 6 Bollee Calculating Machine
- 7 Olivetti Underwood Divisumma 24 (1967)

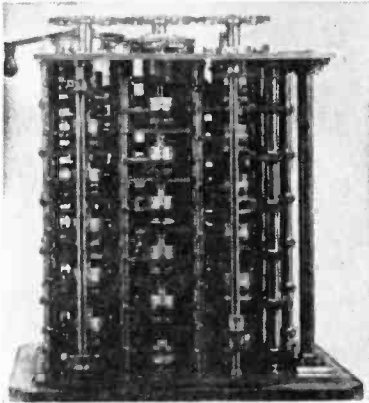
No Nothing...

B.C. that the Romans came up with the idea of allowing simple marks to stand for small numbers (the *one, two, three, four* of the matter) and letters for all others.

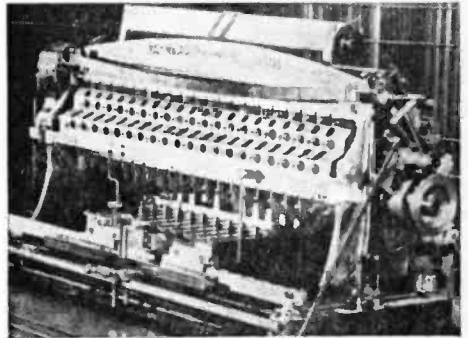
Yet another snag in the Roman style of computing was lack of a symbol to stand for "nothing." For the unfortunate truth is that mathematics was hampered for countless years by the missing "nothing" concept. Finally, sometime in the Middle Ages, the *0* reached Europe along with other Arabic numbers via Arabic trade routes.

Still used by school children and Oriental businessmen, the abacus also comes into play for scoring in billiards. But the centuries have witnessed emergence of a wealth of other devices to aid man in his mathematical musings (see our photos). Today, even the old-fashioned mechanical adding machine has succumbed to the electronic computer, probably the most revolutionary development on the numbers scene since the days when there were no numbers, no nothing.

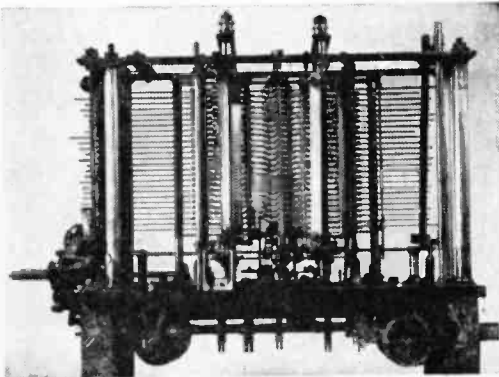
—Robert Levine.



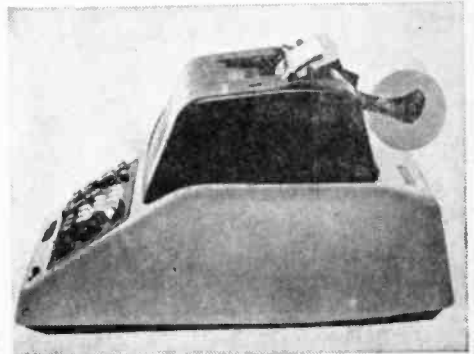
4



6

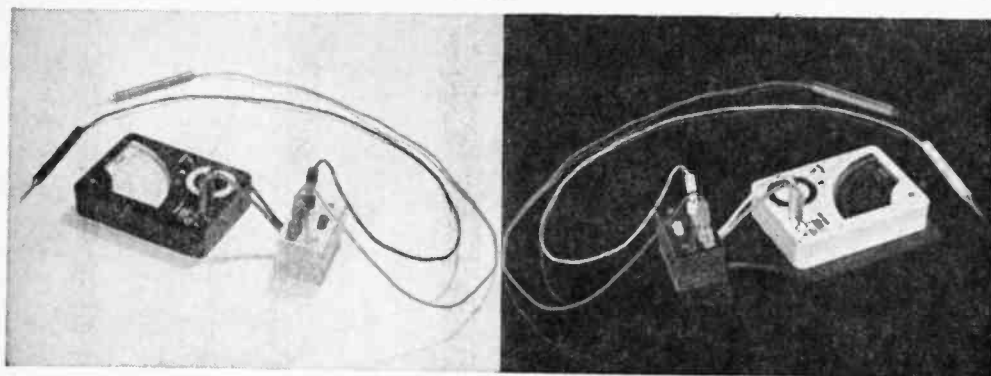


5



7

Add a Flip-Flop to Your Meter



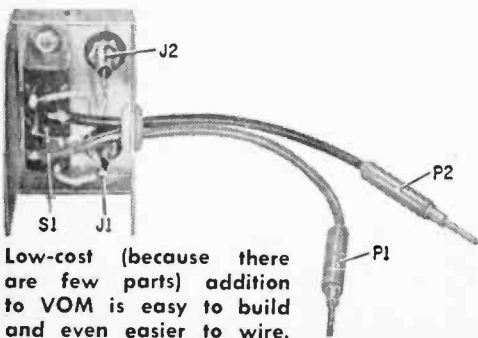
Make your troubleshooting less trouble—build a low-cost test-lead reversing switch for your VOM and VTVM.

by Marshal Lincoln, W7DQS

■ VOM's, multimeters, pocket voltmeters, and all their brothers and cousins come in a thousand shapes and sizes these days. But though priced to fit any purse and purpose, many of them lack a very handy feature which you yourself can add in an hour or less. This is the Meter Flip-Flop, or, by a more descriptive name, a *polarity-reversing switch*. Some testers have this feature built in, but a surprising number of VOM's, many of them rather expensive models, do not.

To be sure, for AC voltage or resistance measurements, the lack of such a switch poses no problem. But when measuring DC, it's amazingly easy to accidentally connect the meter backwards into the circuit under test. This immediately throws the meter off scale—*downscale*, which means you then have to reverse either the test prods on the circuit under test, or reverse the pins plugged into the meter.

With the handy Meter Flip-Flop, you just leave the clips on the test leads where they

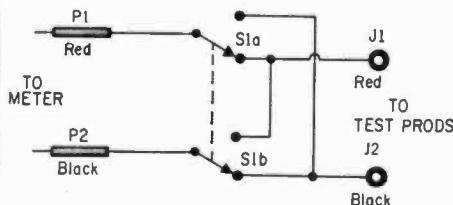


Low-cost (because there are few parts) addition to VOM is easy to build and even easier to wire.

PARTS LIST

- J1, J2—Tip or banana jack (to match meter leads)
- P1, P2—Pin tip or banana plug (to match meter jacks J1, J2)
- S1—D.p.d.t. switch (slide, see-saw, or toggle type)
- 1—Chassis box, 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 x 1 3/8-in. (LMB type M00, Burstein-Applebee 20A458, or equiv.)
- Misc.—Test-lead wire, hookup wire, solder, grommet, machine screws and nuts, etc.

Estimated cost: \$1.50
Construction time: 1 hour



Simple circuit, shown in schematic form, can be used for other purposes like reversing battery connections powering a permanent-magnet motor.

are, flip the switch, and go right ahead with your work. The switch reverses the polarity of the test prods with respect to the meter.

Construction, shown in the photos and wiring diagram, is very simple, with nothing critical involved. A d.p.d.t. switch, two jacks and two plugs of the type used by your own meter and test prods, some hookup wire,

(Continued on page 120)

EICO MODEL 378
Switch-Selectable
Audio Signal Generator



■ With audio equipment reaching an almost theoretically perfect performance level in respect to frequency response and distortion, the "service grade" audio frequency generators found on experimenter workbenches are just about worthless. For how can you test a modern, "ruler-flat" amplifier having a distortion rating of 0.5% with an AF generator having an uneven output level and a residual distortion of approximately 1.0%?

Modern audio equipment cannot be checked with what we used to call service-grade instruments. Today's audio gear requires lab-quality test equipment. Fortunately, in the audio field, lab-quality test gear isn't necessarily synonymous with a multi-hundred-dollar price tag. In fact, there are a few lab-quality, sine-waveform AF signal generators in the \$50 price range.

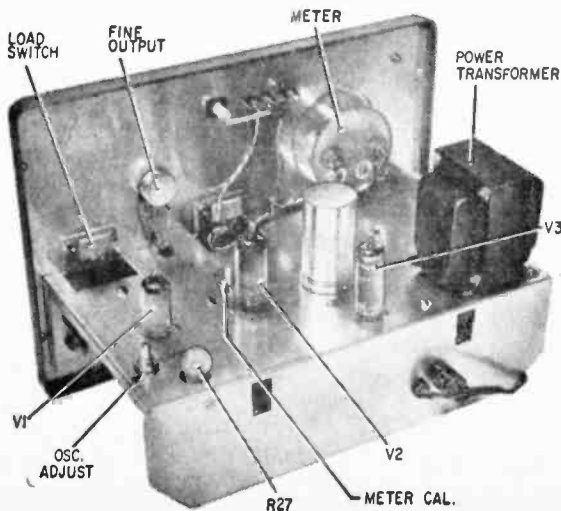
A typical example of low-cost lab quality

is EICO's Model 378 Audio Signal Generator, which is available in kit form at \$49.95, or factory-wired at \$69.95. Unlike the conventional AF generator in which a manual-controlled sweep dial picks any frequency between the lower and upper limits with some degree of accuracy, the EICO 378 lets you select discreet frequencies right on the button.

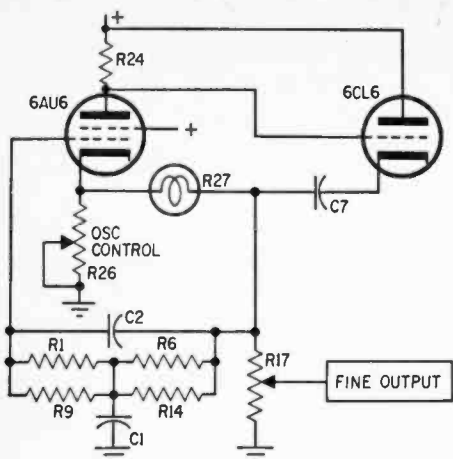
The EICO 378's output frequency is selected by twisting three selector switches. The first switch selects the cycles in units of 10; the second switch selects cycles in units of 1; and the third selector determines the multiplier from X1 to X1000. For example, if you needed, say, 25 Hz (cps), you would set the first switch to 20, the second to 5, and the multiplier to X1. If you needed a 3600 Hz output, the first switch would be set to 30, the second to 6, and the multiplier to X100.

The generator's output voltage is fully metered in terms of both voltage and decibels. The output *range* switch provides six full-scale ranges from .003 volt (-60 db) to 1 volt (0 db) into a 600-ohm output impedance. Two additional switch positions provide a 3-volt (+10 db) and 10-volt (+22 db) output at high impedance. A *load* switch provides for internal or external 600-ohm load for all ranges below 1 volt.

When the internal load is used, the



Rear view of EICO 378 chassis reveals well-spaced components without even so much as a hint of crowding. Meter calibration and oscillator adjust are the only two user-set controls at rear.



Simplified diagram of oscillator circuit in EICO 378 shows 6AU6 oscillator and 6CL6 cathode follower with bridged-T filter consisting of C1, C2, R1, R6, R9, and R14. See text below for details of circuit operation and performance.

output meter will indicate the output voltage with the generator working into an external load of 10,000 ohms or higher (such as a typical AF amplifier or recorder). Naturally, the output meter gives correct readings when an external load or the high-impedance output ranges are used. A *fine* output control adjusts the output level of each range from zero to full scale.

How It Works. The basic AC circuit (AC path only, no DC) is best used to describe circuit operation (see schematic diagram). The oscillator is the 6AU6 stage, which works into the 6CL6 cathode follower. Regenerative (positive) feedback from the 6CL6 cathode through C7 and R27 (a lamp) would normally tend to cause the circuit to break into oscillation. However, a bridged-T "notch filter," consisting of C1, C2, R1, R6, R9, and R14, provides a degenerative (negative) feedback path greater than the regeneration, thereby "cancelling" the regeneration and stabilizing the 6AU6 stage.

At one frequency, determined by resistor and capacitor values, the "notch filter" provides a minimum of degeneration and zero phase shift. The positive feedback is not cancelled at this particular "notch" frequency, and the 6AU6 stage breaks into oscillation.

In the EICO 378, the values of C1 and C2 are determined by the *multiplier* switch (X1, X10, etc.). The first *cycles* switch (0-100) determines the value of R1/R6, and the second *cycles* switch (0-10) determines

the value of R9/R14. (These resistor and capacitor designations correspond with those appearing on the actual EICO schematic.)

Is \$50 Really Lab-Grade? Since the EICO 378 is touted as a lab-grade generator, we checked it against instruments commonly found in a quality lab: a Hewlett-Packard AC VTVM and a General Radio distortion meter.

Over the audio range of 20 to 20,000 Hz (the limits of the distortion meter), the 378's distortion was so low there is no need to show a curve. While EICO claims a maximum distortion of 0.1%, the measured distortion of the kit version (user-calibrated) was a consistent 0.05% to 0.06% over the entire range, save near 100 Hz where the distortion measured 0.08%.

The unit's output meter accuracy was excellent. Our tests showed it to be within ½ db of the AC VTVM standard between the limits of 10 and 1,000,000 Hz. Also of note is the meter's outstanding decading accuracy, which was superior to most AC VTVM units. When the 378's AC VTVM meter indicated the lowest readable value of 0.1, we decaded two ranges down. Result: the meter reading was exactly on the "1" mark, which fact speaks for good performance.

Of course, you may ask the question: "If the EICO 378 is so good, why is it at least \$100 cheaper than a laboratory signal generator?" We feel the explanation lies primarily in the component quality and long-term frequency stability. The EICO 378 utilizes standard-grade components, while a laboratory signal generator (in today's market) meets Mil-Spec. Similarly, a laboratory signal generator would require no re-calibration over a period of several years, while the EICO might have to be re-calibrated yearly (a ten-minute process). Also, the EICO 378 doesn't come in an expensive steel cabinet with a deep-etched panel.

The kit version is to be recommended. It's a two-evening project that saves the factory wiring cost. The chassis is way over-size, and the components get lost in the wide open spaces. In addition, there are absolutely no tight corners.

Since there are relatively few components, construction would present no problems, even to a beginner, if it weren't for the assembly manual. The manual we received had several errors (since corrected), and

(Continued on page 119)



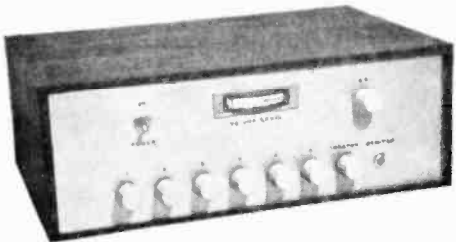
Studio-type audio console lets you mix inputs just like a pro.

■ If you're a typical tape-recording hobbyist, your big interest in life is to produce recordings with as much "studio quality" as possible. But in all too many cases, what finally pours from the tape bears little resemblance to what comes out of even the worst studio.

Actually, the problem is not you; it's your equipment. For even the best of recorders—the so-called "pro" models—are likely to have the same old one-mike, one-line input arrangement. Yet "studio quality" recordings often require a *blend* of several sound sources. In other words, they rely on more than one microphone and they perhaps throw in sound effects from another recorder, or background music from a phonograph. To turn such tricks, a recording

easily be obtained in the home by simply providing several high- and low-level mixers, full metering of the output line, and monitoring.

Just such a console appears in our photo at left. (Hold on—don't yell "It's got tubes!" and skip ahead. Tubes are used for a good reason, as we'll see shortly.) The console provides four inputs for microphones, and two inputs for high-level devices such as tape recorders or phonographs. Any combination of the six inputs can be simultaneously mixed together. A master gain control, R29, controls the overall output level of all sound sources. As a result, the console's output level can be adjusted while the level of all inputs is determined by the individual mixer controls, R11 through R16.



Neat appearance of finished Mix-Master console matches component hi-fi units housed in similar oiled walnut cabinets.

studio utilizes a *console*—a unit that mixes inputs from various mikes and high-level sources. Such a device boasts VU metering and a monitor that allows the engineer to "ride" gain to control the various sound levels at all times.

While a studio console costs several thousand dollars, most of the circuits are unnecessary as far as the recording hobbyist is concerned. In fact, "studio quality" can

The mixer circuits, which consist of V1 and V2, plus 1/2 of V3, provide a 0.1 v output from an input level of 3 mv at the microphone jacks, J1 through J4. Only 50 mv is needed at the high level inputs, J5 and J6, for a 0.1 v output.

The second half of V3 and transistor Q1 provide the necessary amplification and impedance matching for VU meter M1. The VU amplifier gain is adjustable, allowing M1 to be calibrated to "read zero" at any

SPECIFICATIONS

Input impedance—1 megohm
 Source impedance—Inputs 1 through 6, any equipment rated "high impedance"
 Output terminating impedance—100,000 ohms or higher
 Frequency response—± 1.5 db, 40 to 20,000 Hz
 Output level—0.1-volt rms
 THD at 1 kHz for rated output—0.3 %
 Noise level below rated output—60 db

MIX-MASTER

output level up to 0.1 v. Phone jack J7, which is connected across the VU meter, provides the headphone monitor output.

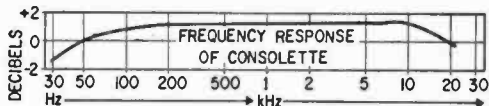
Frequency response is ± 1.5 db between 40 and 20,000 Hz (cps), and the VU meter's response matches the consolette's response for all practical purposes. The response was tailored to roll off below 40 Hz to avoid excess rumble pickup—rumble being a common recording problem. To extend frequency response down to 20 Hz (which we don't recommend), simply replace capacitors C1, C2, C3, C4, and C7 with 0.1 mf units.

Why Tubes? While solid-state is superior to tube design from the viewpoint of power requirements and heating effects, solid-state also tends to be synonymous with a high hiss level. (The measured noise level of solid-state recorders might appear to be lower than equivalent tube equipment, but the predominant noise of solid-state gear occurs at the frequencies where the ear is most sensitive. The noise from tube equipment, in contrast, is largely hum, which falls at a frequency where the ear is less sensitive.)

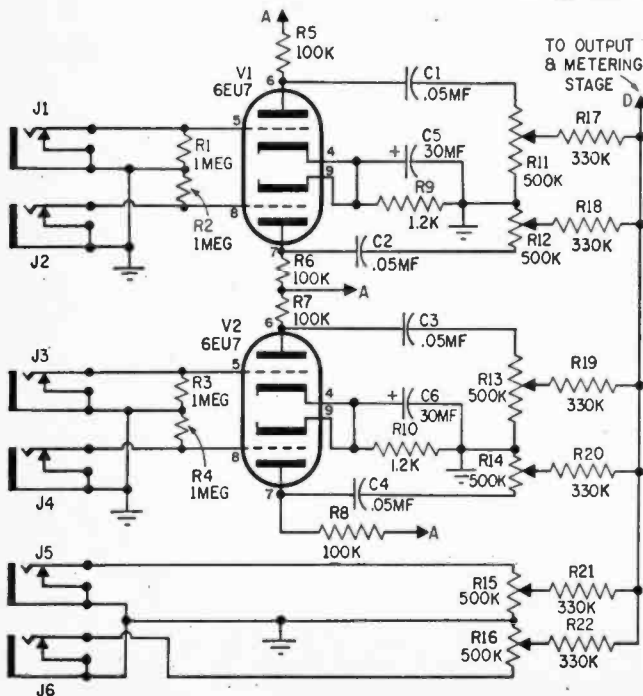
To reduce hum, the consolette design maintains the heater circuit at a positive DC potential above the cathode bias voltage by using a tap on a fixed voltage divider across the B-plus supply. The junction of resistors R39 and R40 provides a +10-volt bias for the heater circuit (which is "center-tapped" by R37 and R38). Since the heater is now positive at all times with respect to the cathode, there can be no electron flow from heater to cathode, and hum is eliminated.

The second method used to reduce noise is to provide a line-level output of 0.1 v. Since the line-level output connects to the line-level input of the recorder, low-level, noise-producing amplifiers in the recorder are bypassed. This again tends to reduce the overall hiss level. In addition, the use of extra-heavy filtering in the power supply further cuts hum and noise so that the resulting noise level is 60 db below 0.1 v.

Construction. Since the consolette can be built on virtually any chassis and in any cabinet, it's an easy matter to match your existing equipment. All that's needed is a suitable cabinet and a sheet of aluminum for the front panel. The consolette shown utilizes a walnut cabinet actually intended for



Graph illustrates the frequency response of the Mix-Master audio consolette. Response at 20 Hz can be improved by changing the coupling capacitors to those of increased value as explained in text.



Circuit for input stages of Mix-Master audio consolette shows four low-level inputs and two high-level inputs (J5 and J6). Two low-level inputs can be eliminated (if you have no need for them) by leaving out one duo-triode and the associated resistors and capacitors.

a Harman-Kardon amplifier. The panel is gold-anodized aluminum with the titling photo-printed into the aluminum.

Since the negative for our panel already exists, the manufacturer will supply a gold anodized panel for ten dollars (see Parts List). They are untrimmed and can be cut to fit a maximum size of 15½-in. wide x 5¼-in. high. The centers and cut-outs are printed on the aluminum along with the control titles.

Use any size chassis which fits conveniently into the selected cabinet, though the larger the better (the chassis shown is 1½-in. high x 11-in. wide x 9-in. deep). Position power transformer T1 in the rear corner of the chassis and as far as possible from the audio circuits. The input jacks, J1 through J6, are mounted on the rear apron and as far as possible from T1. The tubes (V1, V2, and V3) are positioned about 1½ in. from the front panel.

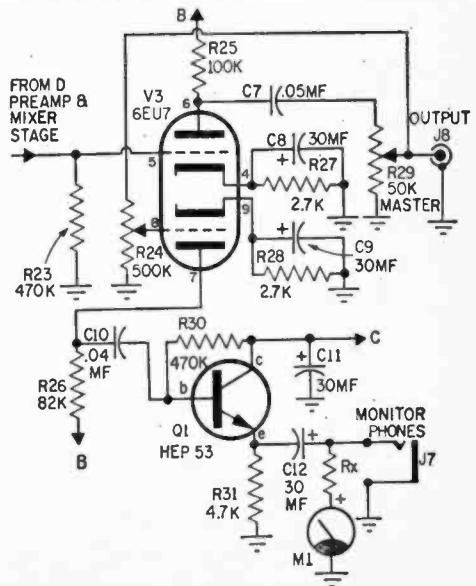
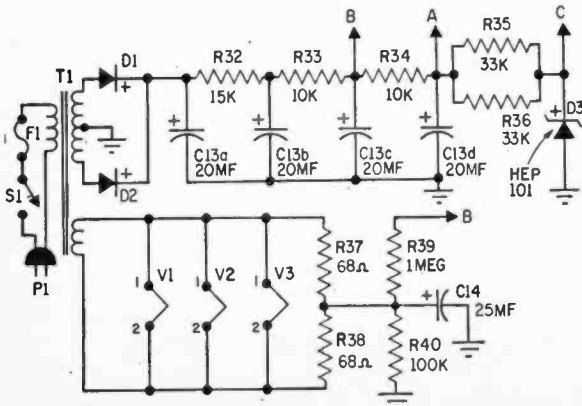
PARTS LIST FOR AUDIO CONSOLETTTE

- C1, C2, C3, C4, C7—.05 mf, 200 volt capacitor
 C5, C6, C8, C9, C12—30-mf, 6-volt electrolytic capacitor
 C10—.04-mf, 200-volt capacitor
 C11—30 mf, 12-volt electrolytic capacitor
 C13—20/20/20/20 mf, 450-volt 4-section electrolytic capacitor
 C14—25-mf, 25-volt electrolytic capacitor
 D1, D2—Silicon diode, 400-volt piv, 750 ma or higher
 D3—10-volt Zener diode, Motorola HEP-101 (Allied HEP101 or equiv.)
 F1—1-ampere slo-blo pigtail fuse
 J1, J2, J3, J4, J5, J6—Shorting-type phone jack
 J7—Phone jack
 J8—Phone jack
 M1—VU meter (Lafayette 90 C 5033 or equiv.)
 P1—AC power plug
 Q1—Transistor, Motorola type HEP-53 (Allied HEP53 or equiv.)
 R1, R2, R3, R4, R39—1 megohm, ½-watt resistor
 R5, R6, R7, R8, R25, R40—100,000 ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R9, R10—1200-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R11, R12, R13, R14, R15, R16, R24—500,000-ohm, audio-taper potentiometer (IRC PQ13128

- or equiv.)
 R17, R18, R19, R20, R21, R22—330,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R23, R30—470,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R26—82,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R27, R28—2700-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R29—50,000-ohm, audio-taper potentiometer (IRC PQ13123, or equiv.)
 R31—4700-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R32—15,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R33, R34—10,000-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 R35, R36—33,000-ohm, 1-watt resistor
 R37, R38—68-ohm, ½-watt resistor
 Rx—3600-ohm resistor (supplied with meter)
 S1—S.p.s.t. switch
 T1—Power transformer: 117 VAC primary; 2050 VAC secondary @ 25-ma and 6.3-volt secondary @ 1a (Allied 54A2008 or equiv.)
 V1, V2, V3—6EU7 vacuum tube
 Misc.—Chassis, cabinet, terminal strips, shielded cable, etc. (see text)
 (Front panel is available from Mahler Research, GPO Box 1159, New York, N.Y. 10001)

Estimated cost: \$45.00
 Construction time: 8 hours

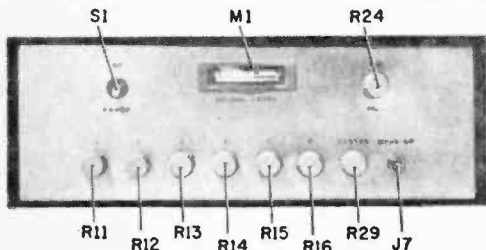
Full-wave power supply (below) provides DC for tubes as well as the transistor. Phones used for monitoring affect the calibration of the VU meter—the higher the phone's impedance the less effect on meter calibration. Always use same phones.



The MIX-MASTER

Incidentally, when making the cutouts for the tube sockets, make certain the tubes are spaced on either side of the meter. Since the meter is positioned below the top of the tubes, any tube mounted in this area will prevent installation of the meter.

Great care must be taken in construction to insure minimum hum and noise. The sockets for V1 and V2 should be the shielded type where the base provides $\frac{1}{3}$ shielding



Front panel shows location of all Mix-Master level controls. Edgewise meter removes much of the "scientific look" often associated with modern hi-fi units.

of the tube (top shields will not be needed). Further, shielded leads in most instances are grounded at one end only. Specifically, the shielded lead from J1 to V1 is grounded at both ends; the leads for J2 through J6 are grounded only at the jacks.

The shielded lead from R29 to R24 is grounded at R29; the shielded lead from R24 to V3 is grounded at both ends.

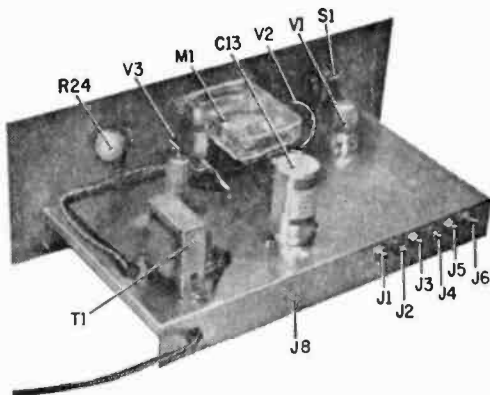
If you want to go to a little extra trouble to eliminate hum from possible ground loops, insulate J1-J6 from the chassis with shoulder washers, connect the J1-J6 ground terminals together, and run a lead to the case of R11. Jacks J1 through J6 are of the shorting-type, which automatically ground the "hot" conductor when the plug is removed.

Ground connections for controls R11-R16 are made to a ground buss of solid wire. Position the controls so that the ground lugs point nearly straight up when the chassis is upside-down. Then pass a wire through the ground lugs of R11-R16. If necessary, twist the mixer lugs so the wire passes through the terminal hole.

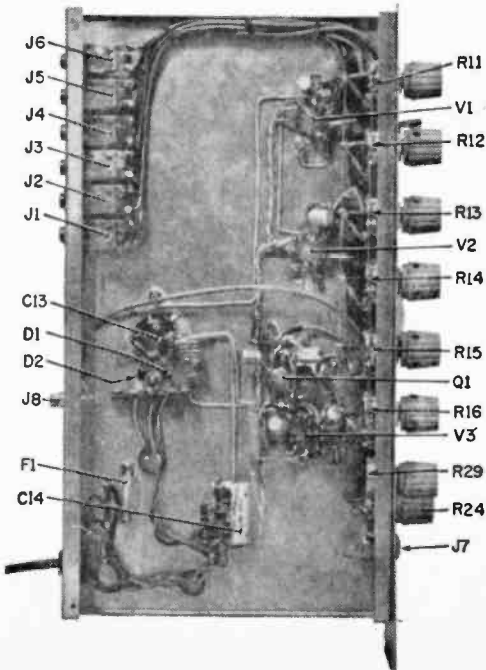
Make certain the wire (buss) doesn't touch any of the mixer cases, then solder

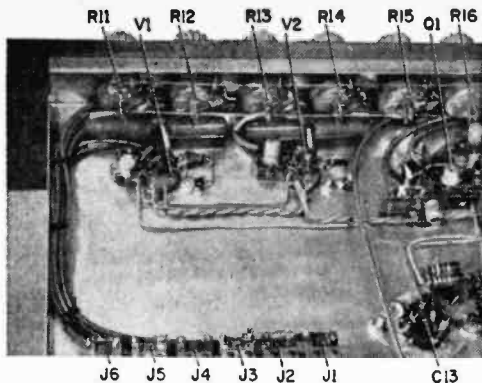
each of the ground terminals, ultimately soldering the buss to the case of R11. The ground terminal for the master level control, R29, is connected via the shielded output lead to J8's ground lug.

The "mixer buss" is installed in a similar manner. Solder a single terminal strip to the cover of each mixer, taking care to position the terminal so a wire can be passed through to the next terminal. Connect the appropriate isolation resistor (R17, R18, etc.) between the wiper of each mixer and its terminal strip, and pass a wire through all six terminals and solder. The end of the wire at

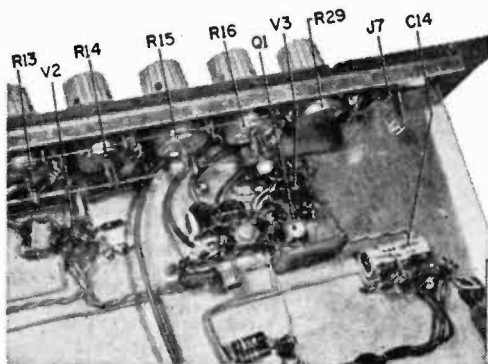


Rear-panel view shows location of jacks and tubes (above); under-chassis view (below) shows concentration of resistors, capacitors, and controls with wiring.





Single bare wire makes the common ground connection to all gain controls. Single ground point to chassis eliminates the hum-causing ground loops. Heater leads are twisted to balance out hum-inducing magnetic field surrounding AC power leads.



mixer #6 is connected to one grid (pin 5) of V3.

Lighting The Meter. Though the VU meter indicated in the Parts List doesn't contain a pilot light, it can be illuminated by positioning a #47 pilot lamp against the side of the meter case (since this is an optional circuit it isn't shown in the schematic). Use one of the meter mounting screws to fasten a pilot lamp assembly to the meter mounting bracket, and bend the bracket so the lamp is alongside of and nearly touching the meter case. Use a lamp socket which has *both* leads isolated from the chassis mount, and connect the lamp leads to the filament winding of T1.

The Cathode Follower. The transistor cathode-follower amplifier is assembled on two adjacent terminal strips as illustrated in the photographs. The 10-volt source for the amplifier is provided by the Zener diode D3. Do not substitute another unit for the specified D3. Also, make certain D3's cathode,

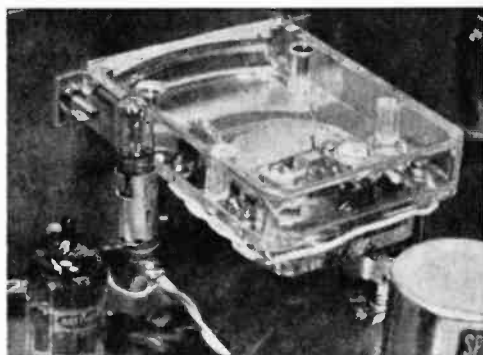
the end marked with a thin white band, is connected to R35 and R36.

Resistor Rx (3600 ohms) is supplied with the meter specified in the Parts List. Do not attempt to increase meter sensitivity by eliminating Rx, since this resistor is essential for meter calibration.

Fuse F1, a 1-ampere slo-blo pigtail type, is wired directly into the circuit. If you prefer, a standard fuseholder can be used.

Avoiding Problems. The construction of the console should present no problems as long as standard construction techniques are used, and the usual care given to diode and capacitor polarities. While it makes no difference how the tubular capacitors (C1, C2, etc.) are installed, make certain the electrolytics (C5, C8, etc.) are installed exactly as shown (note the "+" polarity symbols in the schematic). Similarly, install diodes D1, D2 and D3 as shown; the symbol (+) indicates the diode's cathode—the end often marked with a thin white band.

Calibration. Typical connections for VU meter calibration are made as follows: Connect J8 to the recorder's input. Connect a signal source—preferably a signal generator, but you can use a microphone—to any of the mike inputs (J1-J4). (A tape- or phono-signal source should be connected to J5 or J6). Set the master gain control (R29) to the 3/4-open position and line-level gain control full open. Then, speaking into the mike, or using a mike-level signal (—50 db) from the generator, advance the appropriate control (R11-R16) until the recorder's volume indicator shows normal maximum recording level. Holding the input signal constant, ad-



Pilot lamp is attached to side of plastic meter case, producing a subdued glow at front panel. You might want to use jewel type pilot assembly on front panel for a more outstanding indication that AC is on.

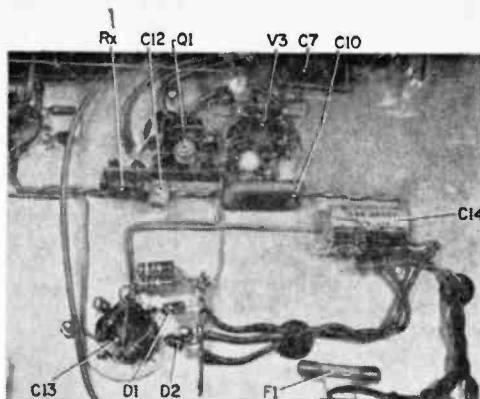
MIX-MASTER

just the VU calibrate control R24 until M1 indicates 0 VU; indications on M1 will now correspond to those on the recorder.

On some recorders, the built-in volume indicator is only lightly damped, though it may be styled as a VU meter. When a complex waveform is fed to the consolette, the meter on such a recorder will indicate peaks far above the zero mark at the same time the consolette's meter is indicating below zero. Since the ballistics of the meter in the recorder are sometimes selected to allow "pushing" the recording level to tape saturation, the meter in the consolette should be adjusted to correspond to the recorder's meter—not vice versa. If necessary, always advance R24 so the peaks indicated on M1 correspond to the peaks indicated on the recorder's meter.

Using The Consolette. The consolette is intended to be connected to the high-level input of a recorder or PA amplifier. If the consolette output is connected to a microphone (low-level) input, the recorder or amplifier will likely be overloaded or there will be severe hum.

Low-level input (at J1, J2, J3 and J4) to the consolette can be from any high-impedance microphone—a 50,000-ohm dynamic or a high-impedance crystal or ceramic type. For J5 and J6, use a high-level high-impedance source such as a crystal or ceramic phono cartridge, the output of a tape deck, or an AM or FM tuner. In normal use, it is suggested that the recorder's



Grommet protects leads from power transformer. Diodes are mounted right at base of filter capacitor. Filament leads run to right—to bleeder for positive bias.

line-level gain be set to near maximum.

The consolette's output can be monitored with headphones at J7, which is intended for phones of 2000-ohms impedance or higher. Phones of 2000- to 4000-ohms impedance will cause the meter to indicate from 1 to 3 db below the actual output level. (Crystal headphones will have less effect on the meter indications.) If you have this problem, simply connect a 2700-ohm resistor in series with J7. The volume level at J7 is comfortable; not too loud and not too low. While R24 can be used to vary the monitor level, keep in mind that R24 also determines M1's calibration.

Now you're all set to make professional-like recordings. The main thing is to keep those monitor phones on and watch that jiggling meter pointer—boost those low levels and ease down on those peaks. All it takes is practice. ■

STRAIGHT FROM THE SHOULDER

■ "Look ma, no hands!" (a phrase traditionally associated with cyclists) can now be attributed to many a fireman, policeman, or industrial worker. For a unique two-way radio distributed by American Teletronics Corp. (AMTEL) in San Francisco weighs a mere 5 oz. and is purposely designed for hands-free operation. Pictured is one model of the unit (trade-named "Shoulder Talk"), which can be installed in almost any safety helmet in a matter of minutes. Also available is a model for use with a gas mask. ■



Regardless Of What You Pay For A Color TV...

It Can't Perform As Well As This New Heathkit® "180" For Only \$379⁹⁵*



Here's Why!

Exclusive Features That Can't Be Bought In Ready-Made Sets At Any Price! All color TV sets require periodic convergence and color purity adjustments. This new Heathkit GR-180 has *exclusive* built-in servicing aids so you can perform these adjustments anytime . . . *without* any special skills or knowledge. Simple-to-follow instructions and detailed color photos in the GR-180 manual show you exactly what to look for, what to do and how to do it. Results? Beautifully clean and sharp color pictures day in and day out . . . and up to \$200 savings in service calls during the life of your set!

Exclusive Heath Magna-Shield . . . surrounds the entire tube to keep out stray magnetic fields and improve color purity. In addition, *Automatic Degaussing* demagnetizes and "cleans" the picture everytime you turn the set on from a "cold" start.

Choice Of Installation . . . Another Exclusive! The GR-180 is designed for mounting in a wall or your own custom cabinet. Or you can install it in either optional Heath factory-built Contemporary or Early American styled cabinets.

From Parts To Programs In Just 25 Hours. All critical circuits are preassembled, aligned and tested at the factory. The GR-180 manual guides you the

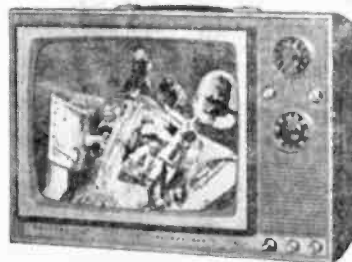
rest of the way with simple, non-technical instructions and giant pictorials. You can't miss!

Plus A Host Of Advanced Features . . . like the hi-fi 180 sq. inch rectangular tube with "rare earth phosphors", smaller dot size and 24,000 volt picture power for brighter, livelier colors and sharper definition . . . *Automatic Color Control* and gated *Automatic Gain Control* to reduce color fading and insure jitter-free pictures at all times . . . deluxe *VHF Turret Tuner* with "memory" fine tuning . . . *2-Speed Transistor UHF Tuner* . . . *Two Hi-Fi Sound Outputs* for play through your hi-fi system or connection to the GR-180's 4" x 6" speaker . . . *Two VHF Antenna Inputs* — a 300 ohm balanced and a 75 ohm coax . . . *1-Year Warranty* on the picture tube, 90 days on other parts. For full details mail coupon on the following page.

- *Kit GR-180, everything except cabinet, 102 lbs. **\$379.95**
- GRA-180-1**, walnut cabinet (shown above), 30 lbs. . . 18¼" D x 28¼" W x 29" H. . . . **\$49.95**
- GRA-180-2**, Early American cabinet, 37 lbs. . . 18¼" D x 28¼" W x 31¼" H. . . . Available February **\$75.00**

NEW 12" Transistor Portable TV — First Kit With Integrated Circuit

Unusually sensitive performance. Plays anywhere . . . runs on household 117 v. AC, any 12 v. battery, or optional rechargeable battery pack (\$39.95); receives all channels; new integrated sound circuit replaces 39 components; preassembled, prealigned tuners; high gain IF strip; Gated AGC for steady, jitter-free pictures; front-panel mounted speaker; assembles in only 10 hours. Rugged high impact plastic cabinet measures a compact 11½" H x 15¼" W x 9¾" D. 27 lbs.



Kit GR-104
\$119⁹⁵

Turn Page For More New Kits From HEATH

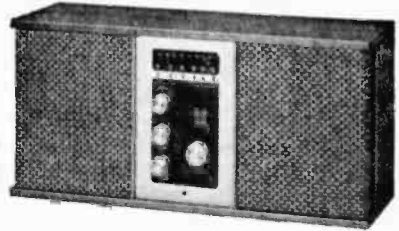
How To Have Fun While You Save . . .

**30-Watt Solid-State
FM /FM Stereo Receiver**
... Your Best Buy In Stereo



Kit AR-14
\$99⁹⁵
(less cabinet)

**NEW! Deluxe Solid-State
FM /FM Stereo Table Radio**

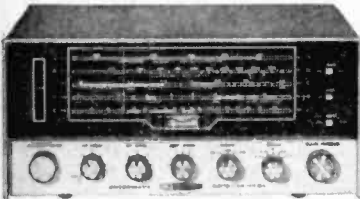


Kit GR-36
\$69⁹⁵

High Performance At Lowest Cost Features 31 transistors, 10 diodes for cool, natural transistor sound; 20 watts RMS, 30 watts IHF music power @ ± 1 db, 15 to 50,000 Hz; wideband FM/FM stereo tuner, plus two preamplifiers; front panel stereo headphone jack; compact $3\frac{3}{8}$ " H x $15\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 12" D size; simple 20-hour kit assembly. Custom mount it in a wall, or either Heath preassembled cabinets (walnut \$9.95, beige metal \$3.95). 16 lbs.

Tuner and IF section same as used in deluxe Heathkit transistor stereo components. Other features include automatic switching to stereo; fixed AFC; adjustable phase for best stereo; two $5\frac{1}{4}$ " PM speakers; clutched volume control for individual channel adjustment; compact 19" W x $6\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $9\frac{1}{4}$ " H size; preassembled, prealigned "front-end"; walnut cabinet; simple 10-hour assembly. 17 lbs.

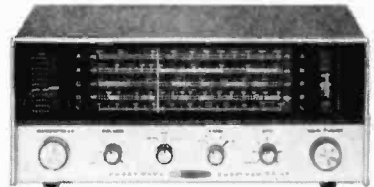
5-Band AM /Shortwave Radio



Kit GR-54
\$84⁹⁵

Compare It To Sets Costing \$150 & More! 5 bands cover 200-400 kHz, AM and 2-30 MHz shortwave. Features tuned RF stage; crystal filter for razor sharp selectivity; separate product detector for SSB & CW, plus AM diode detector; switchable BFO control; ANL; AVC; "S" meter; 4" x 6" speaker; headphone jack; antenna trimmer; charcoal gray metal cabinet; includes SWL antenna. 25 lbs.

4-Band AM /Shortwave Receiver



Kit GR-64
\$37⁹⁵

Hear Live Broadcast From Hundreds Of Foreign Countries, Voice of America, Radio Moscow, hams, ship-to-shore, plus popular AM. Covers 550 kHz to 30 MHz in 4 bands. Boasts 4-tube superhet circuit plus 2 silicon rectifiers; 5" speaker; BFO control; "S" meter; bandspread tuning; headphone jack; AM rod antenna; charcoal gray metal cabinet. 15 lbs.

New! Heathkit 60-Watt Solid-State Guitar Amplifier

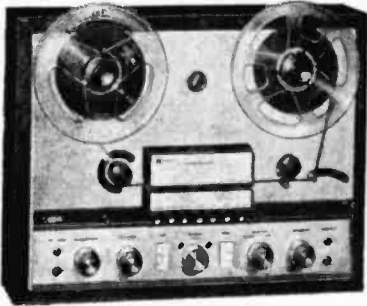


Kit TA-16
\$129⁹⁵

All The Features Guitarists Want Most . . . 60 watts peak power; two channels, one for accompaniment, accordion, organ or mike, the other has variable reverb and tremolo for lead guitars; 2 inputs per channel; two foot switches for reverb & tremolo; two 12" heavy-duty speakers; hum reduction switch; one easy-to-build circuit board with 13 transistors, 6 diodes — total kit assembly time 12 hours; 28" W x 9" D x 19" H leather-textured black vinyl cabinet of $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock; 120 v. or 240 v. AC operation; extruded aluminum front panel; chrome-plated knobs. 52 lbs.

Build Your Own Heathkit® Electronics

NEW Heathkit® /Magnecord® 1020 4-Track Stereo Recorder Kit



Kit AD-16
\$399⁵⁰
 (less cabinet)

Save \$170 by doing the easy assembly yourself. Features solid-state circuitry; 4-track stereo or mono playback and record at 7½ & 3¼ ips; sound-on-sound, sound-with-sound and echo capabilities; 3 separate motors; solenoid operation; die-cast top-plate, flywheel and capstan shaft housing; all push-button controls; automatic shut-off; plus a host of other professional features. 45 lbs. Optional walnut base \$19.95, adapter ring \$4.75

New! SB-101 80-10 Meter SSB Transceiver — Now With Improved CW Transceive Capability



Kit SB-101
\$360⁰⁰
 (less speaker)

Now features capability for front panel switch selection of either the USB/LSB standard 2.1 kHz SSB filter or the optional SBA-301-2 400 Hz CW filter . . . plus simplified assembly at no increase in price over the already famous Heathkit SB-100. Also boasts 180-watt P.E.P. input, 170 watts input CW, PTT & VOX, CW sidetone, Heath LMO for truly linear tuning and 1 kHz dial calibrations. 23 lbs. SBA-301-2, 400 Hz CW filter . . . \$20.95. Kit HP-13, mobile power supply . . . \$59.95. Kit HP-23, fixed station supply . . . \$39.95

2-Watt Walkie-Talkie



Assembled
 GRS-65A
\$99⁹⁵

New . . . Factory Assembled. Up to 6 mile range; rechargeable battery; 9 silicon transistors, 2 diodes; superhet receiver; squelch; ANL; aluminum case. 3 lbs. 117 v. AC battery charger & cigarette lighter charging cord \$9.95. Crystals \$1.99 ea.

NEW Portable Phonograph Kit

Kit GD-16
\$39⁹⁵



All Transistor. Assembles in 1 to 2 hours. Preassembled 4-speed automatic mono changer; 4" x 6" speaker; dual Sapphire styli; 45 rpm adaptor; olive & beige preassembled cabinet; 117 v. AC. 23 lbs.



FREE

World's Largest
 Electronic Kit
 Catalog!

108 pages ... many in full color ... describe these and over 250 easy-to-build Heathkits for color TV, stereo/hi-fi, CB, ham, marine, shortwave, test, educational, home and hobby items. Mail coupon for your free copy.

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 19-4
 Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Enclosed is \$ _____, plus shipping.

Please send model (s) _____

Please send FREE 1967 Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

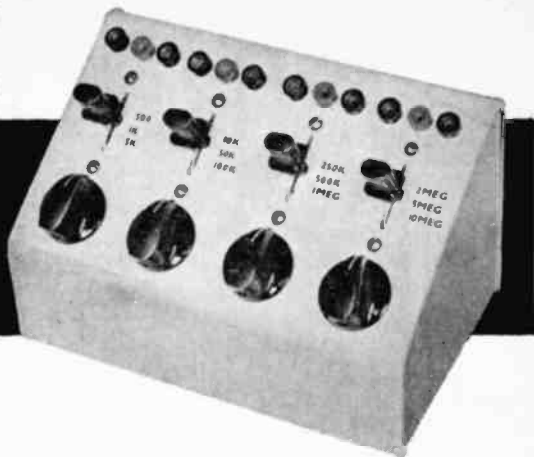
Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

CL-274



POT BOX



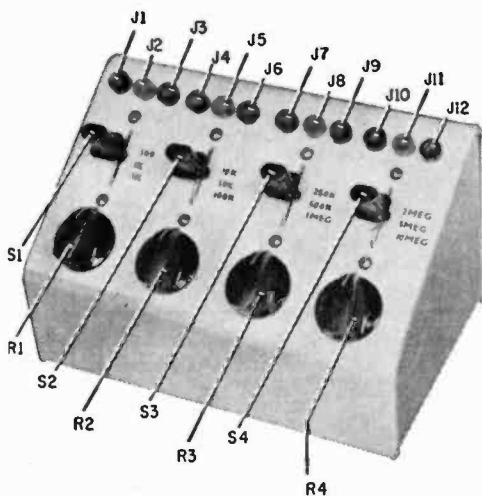
by Jack Brayton

Flip a switch, twist a wrist—the resistance you want, when you want it.

■ If there's one thing the experimenter almost never has it's the correct pot (potentiometer in Webster's) for the circuit he's building or fixing. Those pots in the junk box always seem to be either noisy, dirty, broken, or their values are simply wrong for the project at hand.

Sure, you can manage (after wasting time searching) to find a pot that works in the circuit you're breadboarding. But can you find another one with a slightly-higher or lower-resistance value to locate the circuit's outside limits? Are you sure your final choice is well within those limits? You can do all these things, simply, easily, with the *Pot Box*. You can also temporarily replace a few of those fixed resistors with pots—to see how the circuit would act if these fixed units were higher, or lower in resistance value. Since the *Pot Box* has twelve overlapping ranges you can have *continuous* coverage from a few ohms to 10 Meg.! Still another advantage is that individual range switches allow up to four pots to be used *simultaneously*.

Cost is not prohibitive—the complete, 4-section, 12-range unit costs only about \$22.00 to build. Even this price can be cut by \$5.00 or more simply by eliminating one of the lesser used sections at the high or low end. Using 3-position, double-pole slide switches will also reduce costs by about

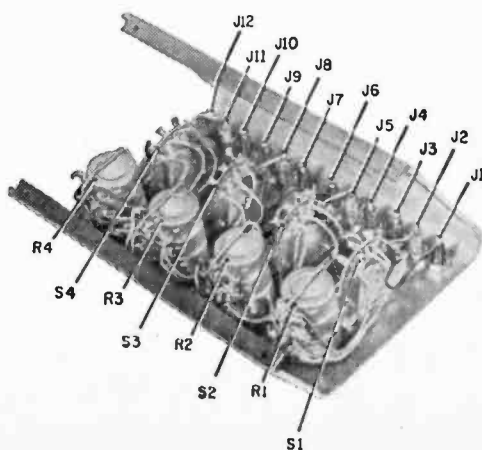


Each group of three jacks is for one potentiometer. Lever switches select one of the wafers of each triple-section unit.

TABLE OF POTENTIOMETER RANGES

R1a—500	R2a—10K*	R3a—250K*	R4a—2Meg.*
R1b—1K	R2b—50K	R3b—500K*	R4b—5 Meg.
R1c—5K	R2c—100K*	R3c—1 Meg.*	R4c—10 Meg.

*Indicates values available in log (audio) tapers.



75¢ for each of the sections. (Use Continental-Wirt G338; Allied 35Z032.)

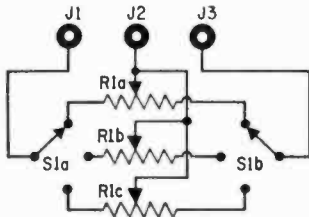
Its Secret. Its secret is simple and neat. *Triple-section* controls are used which means only four knobs are on the panel even though twelve potentiometer values are available at the jacks. As we've already mentioned, low-cost, double-pole, lever-type range switches are utilized to connect the four triple-section potentiometers to the various output jacks.

PARTS LIST FOR POT BOX

- J1-J12—Tip jacks (or banana jacks) (H. H. Smith 1515 or equiv.)
- R1a, b, c—500-ohm, 1,000-ohm, 5,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type 45-D501-MD102-MD502-16)
- R2a, b, c—10,000-ohm, 50,000-ohm, 100,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type 45-D103-MD503-MD104-16)
- R3a, b, c—250,000-ohm, 500,000-ohm, 1,000,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type 45-D254-MD504-MD105-16)
- R4a, b, c—2,000,000-ohm, 5,000,000-ohm, 10,000,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type 45-D205-MD505-MD106-16)
- S1-S4—3-p.d.t., positive-action, non-shorting lever switch (Centralab 1454 or equiv.)
- 1—Sloping-panel utility cabinet, 7-in. wide (Bud C1609—steel; AC1613—aluminum, or equiv.)
- 4—Knobs for ¼-in. round shaft
- Misc.—Wire, solder, machine screws and nuts, panel marking decals, paint, etc.

Estimated cost: \$22.00

Construction time: 4 hours

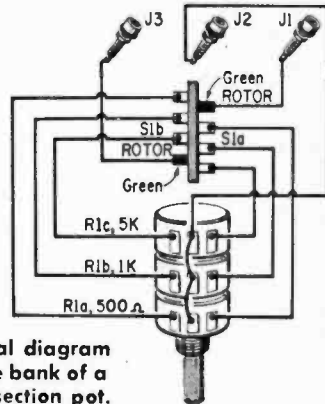


ALTERNATE PARTS LIST

(For Log-Tapered Audio Controls)

- R2a, b, c—10,000-ohm, 50,000-ohm, 100,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type A103-MD503-MA104-16)
- R3a, b, c—250,000-ohm, 500,000-ohm, 1,000,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type 45A254-MA504-MA105-16)
- R4a, b, c—2,000,000-ohm, 5,000,000-ohm, 10,000,000-ohm, triple-section potentiometer (Allied 46D1892C—type 45-A205-MD505-MD106-16)

Parts. All of the parts, except the controls, are standard and widely available. The four controls are from Allied's *industrial catalog* and may be ordered (\$3.00 each) using the stock and type numbers shown in the Parts List. It's important to note that the *stock* number merely indicates a triple-section control while the *type* number indicates the placement and resistance values used to make up the control. Thus, *both* the stock and



Pictorial diagram for one bank of a triple-section pot.

type numbers must be clearly written on the order.

Linear instead of logarithmic (log) tapered pots are specified in the Parts List because tapered pots do not come in all of the values needed. However, if you do a lot of audio or related work and want log-tapered pots in as many values as possible, simply substitute the stock and type numbers shown in Alternate Parts List when ordering the controls. The values marked with an asterisk (*) in the table would then be log tapered pots.

Construction. Of course, construction is started by laying out the sloping panel of the utility box on ¼-inch graph paper as shown. Then cut it out; tape it to the front panel; center punch the holes; and, finally, drill them. The switch slots are started in the ¼-inch center holes and are sawed with a keyhole hack saw. A thin, flat file is used to smooth the edges and widen the slots slightly.

The parts are mounted as shown in the illustrations. You can't mount the switches wrong (upside down) since their terminals are symmetrical, the same in either position. Furthermore, the rotor terminals are identified by a green dye.

Wiring. Wiring is simple and easy because each of the four sections are wired exactly the same. The schematic diagram shows the

(Continued on page 120)



LITERATURE

★ Starred items indicate advertisers in this issue. Consult their ads for additional information and specifications.

LIBRARY



CB—BUSINESS RADIO SHORTWAVE RADIO

116. Pep-up your CB rig's performance with *Turner's M+2* mobile microphone. Get complete spec sheets and data on other *Turner* mikes.

★93. *Heath Co.* has a new 23-channel all-transistor 5-watt CB rig at the lowest cost on the market, plus a full line of CB gear. See their new 10-band AM/FM/Shortwave portable and line of shortwave radlos.

101. If it's a CB product, chances are *International Crystal* has it listed in their colorful catalog. Whether kit or wired, accessory or test gear, this CB-oriented company can be relied on to fill the bill.

48. *Hy-Gain's* new CB antenna catalog is packed full of useful information and product data that every CB'er should know. Get a copy.

107. Get with the mobile set with *Tram's* XL'100. The new Titan CB base station, another *Tram* great, is worth knowing about.

111. Get the scoop on *Versa-Tronics'* Versa-Tenna with instant magnetic mounting. Antenna models available for CB'ers, hams and mobile units from 27 MHz to 1000 MHz.

45. Catering to 2-way radio buffs for 30 years, *World Radio Laboratories* has a new free catalog which includes the latest CB transceivers, etc. Quarterly fliers chock-full of bargains are also available.

115. Get the fully story on *Polytronics Laboratories'* latest CB entry—*Carry-Comm*. Full 5-watts, great for mobile, base or portable use. Works on 12 VDC or 115 AC.

50. Make your connection with *Amphenol*—tune in to the latest on CB product news with specs and pics on new gear. Keep informed on *Amphenol's* new products.

100. You can get increased CB range and clarity using the "Cobra" transceiver with speech compressor—receiver sensitivity is excellent. Catalog sheet will be mailed by *B&K Division of Dynascan Corporation*.

54. A catalog for CB'ers, hams and experimenters, with outstanding values. Terrific buys on *Grove Electronics'* antennas, mikes and accessories.

96. If a rugged low-cost business/industrial two-way radio is what you've been looking for, be sure to send for the brochure on *E. F. Johnson Co.'s* brand new Messenger "202."

103. *Squires-Sanders* would like you to know about their CB transceivers, the "23'er" and the new "SSS." Also, CB accessories that add versatility to their 5-watters.

KITS

★42. Here's a colorful 108-page catalog containing a wide assortment of electronic kits. You'll find something for any interest, any budget. And *Heath Co.* will happily send you a copy.

★44. *EICO's* new 48-page 2-color pocket-size short form catalog is just off the press. Over 250 products: Ham radio, CB, hi-fi—in kit and wired form—are illustrated. Also, discover *EICO's* new experimenter kit line.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

66. Try instant lettering to mark control panels and component parts. *Datak's* booklets and sample show this easy dry transfer method.

108. Get the facts on *Mercury's* line of test equipment kits—designed to make troubleshooting easier, faster and more profitable.

67. "Get the most measurement value per dollar," says *Electronics Measurements Corp.* Send for their catalog and find out how!

92. How about installing a transistorized electronic ignition system in your current car? *AEC Laboratories* will mail their brochure giving you specifications, schematics.

109. *Seco* offers a line of specialized and standard test equipment that's ideal for the home experimenter and pro. Get specs and prices today.

HI-FI/AUDIO

★26. Always a leader, *H. H. Scott* introduces a new concept in stereo console catalogs. "At Home With Stereo," offers decorating ideas, a complete explanation of the more technical aspects of stereo consoles.

85. Need a tuner? Preamp? Amp? Tape deck? Then inspect *Dyna* for kits or wired units. It's worthwhile looking at test reports *Dyna* sends you way.

110. Get the latest facts on sound columns. *American Geloso Electronics Inc.* offers a ten-page booklet giving the hows and whys plus method of installation and arrangement of sound columns.

15. A name well-known in audio circles is *Acoustic Research*. Here's its booklet on the famous AR speakers and the AR turntable.

16. Discover how Cueing Control, anti-scatting and other *Garrard* features in the Lab 80 offer tops in audio listening. 32-page *Garrard* Comparator Guide will make you a wiser buyer—get it.

17. Build your own bass reflex enclosures from fool-proof plans offered by *Electro-Voice*. At the same time get the specs on *EV's* solid-state hi-fi line—a new pace setter for the audio industry.

19. *Empire Scientific's* new 8-page, full color catalog is now available to our readers. Don't miss the sparkling decorating-with-sound ideas.

24. Need a hi-fi or PA mike? *University Sound* has an interesting microphone booklet audio fans should read before making a purchase.

27. An assortment of high fidelity components and cabinets are described in the *Sherwood* brochure. The cabinets can almost be designed to your requirements, as they use modules.

95. Confused about stereo? Want to beat the high cost of hi-fi without compromising on the results? Then you need the new 24-page catalog by *Jensen Manufacturing*.

99. Get the inside info on why *Acoustech's* solid-state amplifiers are the rage of the experts. Colorful brochure answers all your questions.

TAPE RECORDERS AND TAPE

113. *Scotch* is the product and it's made by *Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. (3M)*. Get a packet full of facts and tape data from *3M* and learn all about your tape recorder and the tape it needs.

31. All the facts about *Concord Electronics Corp.* tape recorders are yours for the asking in a free booklet. Portable, battery operated to four-track, fully transistorized stereos cover every recording need.

32. "Everybody's Tape Recording Handbook" is the title of a booklet that *Sarkes-Tarzian* will send you. It's 24-pages jam-packed with info for the home recording enthusiast. Includes a valuable table of recording times for various tapes.

33. Become the first to learn about *Norelco's* complete *Carry-Corder* 150 portable tape recorder outfit. Four-color booklet describes this new cartridge-tape unit.

34. You can't pick the tape recorder you need without a program—and *Sony Superscope* has one. Full color 16-page booklet is as good as your dealer's showcase. Includes accessories.

35. If you are a serious tape audiophile, you will be interested in the new *Viking of Minneapolis* line—they carry both reel and cartridge recorders you should know about.

91. Sound begins and ends with a *Uher* tape recorder. Write for this new 20 page catalog showing the entire line of *Uher* recorders and accessories. How to synchronize your slide projector, execute sound on sound, and many other exclusive features.

HI-FI ACCESSORIES

112. *Telex* would like you to know about their improved *Serenata Headset*—and their entire line of quality stereo headsets.

39. A 12-page catalog describing the audio accessories that make hi-fi living a bit easier is yours from *Switchcraft, Inc.* The cables, mike mixers, and junctions are essentials!

98. Swinging to hi-fi stereo headsets? Then get your copy of *Superex Electronics'* 16-page catalog featuring a large selection of quality headsets.

104. You can't hear FM stereo unless your FM antenna can pull 'em in. Learn more and discover what's available from *Fincos'* 6-page "Third Dimensional Sound."

AMATEUR RADIO

46. A long-time builder of ham equipment, *Hallcrafters* will send you lots of info on the ham, CB and commercial radio-equipment.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL

114. Prepare for tomorrow by studying at home with *Technical Training International*. Get the facts today on how you can step up in your present job.

★59. For a complete rundown on curriculum, lesson outlines, and full details from a leading electronic school, ask for this brochure from the *Indiana Home Study Institute*.

★61. *ICS (International Correspondence Schools)* offers 236 courses including many in the fields of radio, TV, and electronics. Send for free booklet "It's Your Future."

★74. How to get an F.C.C. license, plus a description of the complete electronic courses offered by *Cleveland Institute of Electronics* are in their free catalog.

105. Get the low-down on the latest in educational electronic kits from *Trans-Tek*. Build light dimmers, amplifiers, metronomes, and many more. *Trans-Tek* helps you to learn while building.

TOOLS

118. Secure coax cables, speaker wires, phone wires, etc., with *Arrow* staple gun tackers. 3 models for wires and cables from 3/16" to 1/2" dia. Get fact-full *Arrow* literature.

★78. Need a compact screwdriver kit? *Xcelite's* 99PV-4 and 99PV-6 consists of handle, 3 and 5 blades, respectively, in "see-thru" zipper case. Get *Xcelite's* catalog 166.

TELEVISION

★70. *The Heath Co.* now has a 19" color TV to complement their 21" and 25" models. A new B&W portable model will be a hot seller for the mobile set. Get the facts today!

72. Get your 1967 catalog of *Cistlin's* TV, radio, and hi-fi service books. Bonus—TV tube substitution guide and trouble-chaser chart is yours for the asking.

97. Interesting, helpful brochures describing the TV antenna discovery of the decade—the log periodic antenna for UHF and UHF-TV, and FM stereo. From *JFD Electronics Corporation*.

ELECTRONIC PARTS

117. Don't build that next project until you get your mits on *Bigelow's* 13th anniversary catalog. You've got to read this one to believe the buys.

★1. *Allied's* catalog is so widely used as a reference book, that it's regarded as a standard by people in the electronics industry. Don't you have the latest *Allied Radio* catalog? The surprising thing is that it's free!

★2. The new 1967 Edition of *Lafayette's* catalog features sections on stereo hi-fi, CB, ham gear, test equipment, cameras, optics, tools and much more. Get your copy today.

★3. Bargains galore! Parts, tools, test equipment, radios and many more specials at ultra-low prices. *Progressive Edu-Kits* will send latest catalog.

★4. *Olson's* catalog is a multi-colored newspaper that's packed with more bargains than a phone book has names. Don't believe us? Get a copy.

★23. No electronics bargain hunter should be caught without the 1967 copy of *Radio Shack's* catalog. Some equipment and kit offers are so low, they look like misprints. Buying is believing.

★5. *Edmund Scientific's* new catalog contains over 4000 products that embrace many interests and fields. It's an 148-page buyers' guide for Science Fair fans.

★106. With 70 million TV's and 240 million radios somebody somewhere will need a vacuum tube replacement at the rate of one a second! Get *Universal Tube Co.'s* Troubleshooting Chart and facts on their \$1 flat rate per tube.

★7. Whether you buy surplus or new, you will be interested in *Fair Radio Sales Co.'s* latest catalog—chuck full of surplus buys for every experimenter.

8. Want a colorful catalog of goodies? *John Meshna, Jr.* has one that covers everything from assemblies to zener diodes. Listed are government surplus radio, radar, parts, etc. All at unbelievable prices.

★6. Bargains galore, that's what's in store! *Poly-Paks Co.* will send you their latest eight-page flyer listing the latest in merchandise available, including a giant \$1 special sale.

10. *Burstein-Applebee* offers a new giant catalog containing 100's of big pages crammed with savings including hundreds of bargains on hi-fi kits, power tools, tubes, and parts.

★11. Now available from *EDI (Electronic Distributors, Inc.)* a catalog containing hundreds of electronic items. *EDI* will be happy to place you on their mailing list.

12. VHF listeners will want the latest catalog from *Kuhn Electronics*. All types and forms of complete receivers and converters.

RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, Dept. 467
505 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10022

Please have literature whose numbers I have encircled sent to me as soon as possible. I am enclosing 25¢ (no stamps) to cover handling charges.



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	15	16	17
	19	23	24	26	27	31	32	33	34	35	39	42	44	45
	46	48	50	54	57	59	61	66	67	70	72	74	78	85
	91	92	93	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	103	104	105	106
	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118		

I am a subscriber

Indicate total number of booklets requested

NAME (Print clearly) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

VLF Listening

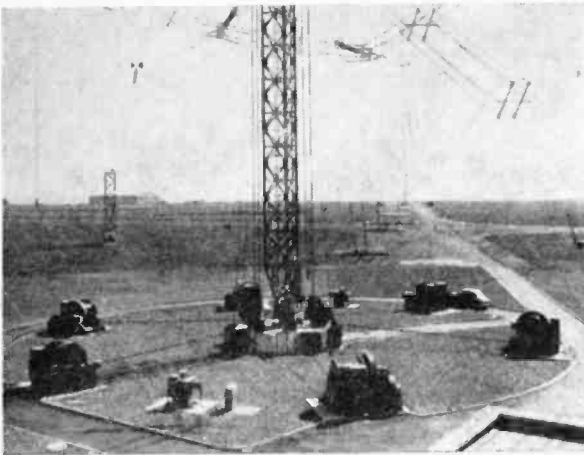
Continued from page 53

less, there is seldom an interference problem even with a broadly tuned receiver.

A typical example was station GBR in England, a long-time VLF resident on 16 kHz. For reasons known only to the GBR staff, it was decided to change the station's frequency for better coverage. The end result was a new transmitting frequency of 15.975 kHz (a mere 25 Hz away from the original frequency). Such a shift would hardly have been detected on shortwave, but it was sufficient on this band to make the needed difference.

It's interesting to note that high-speed CW cannot be transmitted on VLF and the normally rapid U.S. Navy communications must be idled down to 25 wpm or less. It also seems that because of some unique antenna resonance problems found in VLF transmission, signals cannot be sent which require a greater bandwidth than the antenna can handle—at least not without seriously damaging the transmitting equipment in the process. As a result, many VLF stations transmit code so slowly that even someone who is not able to read CW can write down the dots and dashes and decipher them later from a chart.

As a true DX fiend, you're probably wondering about the possibilities of getting QSL's from these stations (and who wouldn't like to lay claim to a card from a 2-million watt station?). Rest easy, for these stations have always been very cooperative, even to the point of being encouraging, to those hardy DX enthusiasts who have ventured into radio's most mysterious frontier.



Future Of VLF. Experiments are still continuing to establish new records in low-frequency transmission. For a while the lowest frequency achieved was 800 Hz (0.8 kHz), which was the low-frequency edge of the Naval Research Laboratory's experimental "whistler" receiver. More recently, the U.S. Air Force was successful in sending a signal about 750 miles (from a 300,000 watt transmitter) on a frequency of 400 Hz!

Researchers have now discovered that a resonant cavity exists between the surface of the earth and the ionosphere. This frequency is estimated as being just below 8 Hz, which point could turn out to be rock-bottom.

Meanwhile, from a practical standpoint, the U.S. Navy is in the process of establishing a new VLF long-range navigational system dubbed "Omega," with stations already established in Norway, the Canal Zone, Trinidad, Hawaii, Forestport (N.Y.), and three other locations, including one at an undisclosed point in the U.S. midwest ("Omega" incidentally, is apparently intended to be the navigational system for our nuclear submarine fleet.)

Each station transmits two sequential radio pulses on 10.2 and 13.6 kHz, at a specific time during a 10-second period. Receivers aboard Navy vessels will compare minute time differences between any three or more of the signals and a series of lines can be then plotted on a chart which will show the exact location of the vessel. Some of the "Omega" stations have already been heard on 13.6 kHz.

Though VLF was almost dead and buried after World War I, the renewed interest in this band has been truly exciting for anybody interested in electronics. And as a unique brand of radio communications, VLF can well be considered the last outpost in an otherwise tamed frontier. Why not tune in on the excitement this last frontier has to offer—all it takes is a receiver less complicated than a table radio to make you a full-fledged member of the "in" crowd! ■

NATO VLF station at Anthorn, England, has six halyard winches around the base of main mast. At the present time it is the largest single antenna system to be found in Western Europe.

Volume 47, Part 2

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

An up-to-date Broadcasting Directory of North American AM, FM and TV Stations. Including a Special Section on World-Wide Short-Wave Stations

This is the second part of *White's Radio Log*, published in three parts twice each year. This format permits the Editors of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER to offer its readers two complete volumes of *White's Radio Log* each year, while increasing the scope of the *Log* and inserting station changes as they occur.

In this issue of *White's Radio Log* we have included the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Location, U. S. FM Stations by States, Canadian AM Stations by Location, Canadian FM Stations by Location, and the expanded, up-to-date World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the June/July issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, the *Log* will contain the following listings: U. S. AM Stations by Call

Letters, U. S. FM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian AM Stations by Call Letters, Canadian FM Stations by Call Letters, and the expanded World-Wide Short-Wave Section.

In the event you missed any part of the *Log* published earlier this year, you will have a complete copy of *White's Radio Log* by collecting any three consecutive issues of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER during 1966. The three consecutive issues comprise a complete volume of *White's Radio Log* that offers complete listings with last minute station change data that can not be offered in any other magazine or book. If you are a broadcast band DX'er, FM station logger, like to photograph distant TV test patterns, or tune the short-wave bands, you will find *White's Radio Log* an unbeatable reference.

QUICK REFERENCE INDEX

U. S. AM Stations by Location.....	98
U. S. FM Stations by States.....	107
Canadian AM Stations by Location.....	113
Canadian FM Stations by Location.....	113
World-Wide Shortwave Stations.....	118

Location	C.L.	kHx	Location	C.L.	kHx	Location	C.L.	kHx	Location	C.L.	kHx
Fairmont, N.C.	WFMO	860	Fortuna, Cal.	KXOL	1360	Glenville, Ga.	WWSC	1450	Grundy, Va.	WNRG	940
Fairmont, W. Va.	WMNM	920	Fosston, Minn.	KIXF	1280	Glenwood Spross., Colo.	WKIG	1580	Guayama, P.R.	WXRJ	1590
Fairway, Kan.	WTCS	1490	Fostoria, Ohio	KEHG	1480	Globe, Ariz.	KGLN	980	Gulfport, Miss.	WROA	1390
Fajardo, P.R.	WDDJ	1480	Fountain City, Tenn.	WFOB	1430	Glocester, Va.	KQW	1240	Gunnison, Colo.	WGCM	1240
Fall Rivers, Tex.	WSPQ	1260	Fountain Inn, S.C.	WGYW	1490	Gloverville, Johnston, N.Y.	WODY	920	Guntersville, Ala.	KGUC	1490
Fall River, Mass.	WAE	900	Fowler, Calif.	WROL	1490	Golden Beach, Oreg.	WENT	1340	Guthrie, Okla.	KWRV	1490
Falls Church, Va.	WSAR	1480	Frankfort, Ind.	WFIS	1600	Golden, Colo.	KBLY	1220	Guymon, Okla.	KGYN	1220
Falls City, Nebr.	KVLY	980	Franklin, Ky.	WFTN	1240	Golden Meadow, La.	KIGM	1250	Hagerstown, Md.	WARK	1490
Fargo, N.Dak.	WFAX	1220	Franklin, N.H.	WKIP	1220	Golden Valley, Minn.	KLEB	1600	Haines City, Fla.	WHAN	930
Faribault, Minn.	KTCN	1230	Franklin, Pa.	WKYK	1490	Gonzales, Tex.	KAGI	1240	Haleyville, Ala.	WJBB	1230
Farmersville, La.	WDAY	970	Franklin, N.C.	WKYK	1490	Goodland, Kans.	KLOE	730	Halfway, Md.	WDGT	1240
Farmington, Mo.	KENN	1390	Franklin, N.Y.	KFRS	1390	Goshen, Ind.	WKAM	1460	Hamden, Conn.	WDEE	1220
Farmington, N.M.	KFNW	900	Franklin, N.H.	WFSC	1050	Gouverneur, N.Y.	WIGS	1230	Hamilton, Ala.	WERH	970
Farmville, N.C.	KQWB	1550	Franklin, N.H.	WFTN	1240	Grafton, N.D.	KGPC	1340	Hamilton, Mont.	KYLO	980
Farmville, Va.	KDHL	920	Franklin, Pa.	WFRS	1450	Graham, Tex.	WVWV	1260	Hamilton, Ohio	WMOH	1450
Farmville, Va.	KTDL	1470	Franklin, Tenn.	WAGG	950	Grand Coulee, Wash.	KFSR	1360	Hamilton, Tex.	KCLW	900
Farmville, Va.	WFAR	1470	Franklin, Va.	WYSR	1250	Grand Forks, N.D.	KFMJ	1370	Hamlet, N.C.	WBDX	1250
Farmville, Va.	KZOL	1570	Franklin, La.	WFMA	1110	Grafton, N.D.	KGPC	1340	Hammond, Ind.	WJOB	1230
Fayette, Ala.	WVWF	980	Frederick, Md.	WFMM	930	Graham, Tex.	KSWT	1330	Hammond, Tenn.	WJBB	1600
Fayetteville, Ark.	KHOG	1440	Frederick, Okla.	KTAT	1570	Grand Rapids, Wash.	KFDR	1360	Hampton, N.J.	WNJH	1580
Fayetteville, Ark.	KFOG	1440	Fredericksburg, Tex.	KNAF	910	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hampton, S.C.	WBHC	1270
Fayetteville, N.C.	KHAY	1250	Fredericksburg, Va.	WFVA	1290	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hampton, Va.	WVEC	1490
Fayetteville, N.C.	WFAC	1230	Fredericksburg, Va.	WFVA	1290	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hancock, Mich.	WMPL	920
Fayetteville, N.C.	WFAN	940	Fredericktown, Mo.	WFLS	1350	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hanford, Calif.	KNGS	820
Fayetteville, N.C.	WFLB	1490	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fayetteville, N.C.	WIDU	1600	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fergus Falls, Minn.	WEKR	1240	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fernandino Beach, Fla.	KOTE	1250	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Ferriday, La.	WFBF	1570	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Festus, Mo.	KFNW	1600	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Festus-St. Louis, Mo.	KJCF	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Festus-St. Louis, Mo.	KXEN	1010	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Findlay, Ohio	WFIN	1330	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fisher, W. Va.	WFEL	690	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fitchburg, Mass.	WFIM	1280	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fitzgerald, Ga.	WFGM	960	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flagstaff, Ariz.	WBBH	1240	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flagstaff, Ariz.	KCLF	600	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flagstaff, Ariz.	KAFF	930	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flagstaff, Ariz.	KJKJ	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flagstaff, Ariz.	KEOS	590	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flagstaff, Ariz.	KFMF	1250	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flat River, Mo.	WDFD	910	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WTRX	1330	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WAMM	1420	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WWRP	1570	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WKMF	1470	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WTA	600	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WTBC	990	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WJDI	1340	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WQWL	1240	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WJMX	970	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WOLS	1230	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	WYNN	540	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Flint, Mich.	KFLD	990	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Floydada, Tex.	WHPE	1310	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Foley, Ala.	WHPE	1310	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fond du Lac, Wis.	KFIZ	1450	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Fordyce, Ark.	KBJT	1570	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest, Miss.	WMAG	860	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest City, N.C.	WBBO	780	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest City, N.C.	WAGY	1320	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KWXY	1570	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KXJK	950	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WFAC	940	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KDAC	1230	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WABD	1370	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KCOL	1410	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KZIX	600	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KVFD	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KWMT	540	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WSAC	1470	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WFTL	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WFTL	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KGI	1380	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KFTM	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WINK	1240	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WMYR	1410	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WCAL	1350	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WFPA	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WZOB	1250	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WARR	1330	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WIRA	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KMDO	1600	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KFPW	1230	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KFSA	950	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KTCS	1410	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KWHN	830	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KFTS	860	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WPPM	1150	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WNUD	1400	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WFTW	1260	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WGL	1250	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WOWO	1190	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WLYV	1450	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	WKJG	1380	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KJIM	870	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KCLU	1540	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KFIZ	1270	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.	KNOK	970	Fredericktown, Mo.	KFTW	1450	Grand Rapids, N.D.	KFJR	1360	Hannibal, Mo.	KHMO	1070
Forest Grove, Oreg.											

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	kHx
Hillsboro, Oreg.	KUIK	1360
Hillsboro, Tex.	KHBR	1560
Hillsdale, Mich.	WCSR	1340
Hillsville, Va.	WHWV	1400
Hilo, Hawaii	KPUA	970
	KIPA	1110
	KIMO	850
Hinesville, Ga.	KGML	990
Hinton, W. Va.	WMTD	1480
Hobbs, N.Mex.	KWEV	1380
	KHOB	1390
Holbrook, Ariz.	KDJI	1270
Holdenville, Okla.	KVVL	1370
Holdrege, Nebr.	KUVR	1580
Holland, Mich.	WHYD	450
	WJBL	1260
Hollister, Cal.	KMPG	1520
Hollywood, Fla.	WGMA	1320
Holly Hill, S.C.	WHHL	1440
Holly Springs, Miss.		
	KRA	1110
Holyoke, Mass.	WREB	930
Homer, La.	KHAL	1320
Homestead, Fla.	WIII	1430
Homewood, Ala.	WILD	1400
Honolulu, Hawaii	KAIM	870
Honolulu, Hawaii	KCCN	1429
	KGMB	590
	KZOD	1210
	KHAI	1090
	KPOI	1360
	KIKI	830
	KGU	760
	KHYV	1040
	KNDI	1270
	KOHO	1170
	KORL	650
	KTRG	890
	KULA	690
Hood River, Oreb.	KIHR	1340
Hops, Ark.	KXAR	1490
Hopewell, Va.	WHAP	1340
Hopkinsville, Ky.	WHOP	1230
	WKOA	1480
Hoquiam, Wash.	KGHO	1560
Hornell, N.Y.	WWHG	1320
	WLEA	1480
Hot Springs, Ark.	KBBS	590
	KDOW	1320
	KZNG	1470
Hot Springs, S.Dak.		
	KOBH	580
Houghton, Mich.	WHDF	1400
Houghton Lake, Mich.	WHGR	1290
	WHOU	1340
Houlton, Maine		
Houma, La.	KCIL	1490
Houston, Miss.	WCPC	1440
Houston, Mo.	KBTC	950
Houston, Tex.	KCOH	1430
	KENR	1070
	KILT	610
	KKDK	1590
	KODA	1010
	KPRC	950
	KTHT	790
	KTRH	740
	KXYZ	1320
	KKOK	1590
Howell, Mich.	WHMI	1350
Hudson, N.Y.	WHUC	1230
Hugo, Okla.	KIHN	1340
Humacao, P.R.	WALO	1240
Humboldt, Tenn.	WIRJ	740
Huntingdon, Pa.	WHUN	1150
Huntington, Ind.	WHLT	1300
Huntington, N.Y.	WGSW	1490
Huntington, W.Va.		
	WKEE	800
	WSAZ	930
	WWHY	1470
Huntsville, Ala.	WBHP	1230
	WEUP	1600
	WVW	1450
	WAAY	1550
Huntsville, Tex.	KSAM	1490
Huron, S.Dak.	KIJV	1340
Hutchinson, Kans.	KWBW	1450
	KWHK	1260
Hutchinson, Minn.	KDUZ	1260
Hwy Park, N.Y.	WWXV	950
Idabel, Okla.	KBEL	1240
Idaho Falls, Idaho	KID	590
	KTEE	1260
Immokalee, Fla.	WCDF	1490
Independence, Ia.	KUPI	980
	KOUR	1220
Independence, Kans.		
	KIND	1010
Independence, Mo.	KCCX	1510

Location	C.L.	kHx
Indiana, Pa.	WDAD	1450
Indianapolis, Ind.	WATI	810
	WBRI	1500
	WFBM	1260
	WGEI	1590
	WIBC	1070
	WIFE	1310
	WIRE	1430
	WXLW	950
Indianola, Iowa	KBAB	1490
Indianola, Miss.	WNLA	1360
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla.		
	WGNP	1520
Indio, Calif.	KREO	1400
Inglewood, Calif.	KTYM	1460
Inkster, Mich.	WCHB	1440
International Falls, Minn.		
	KGHS	1230
Inverness, Fla.	WYSE	1560
Iola, Kansas	KALN	1870
Ionia, Mich.	WION	1450
Iowa City, Iowa	KXIC	800
	WSUI	910
Iowa Falls, Iowa	KFIG	1510
Iron Mtn., Mich.	WMIQ	1450
Irontdale, Ala.	WLPH	1480
Ironton, Ohio	WIRO	1230
Ironwood, Mich.	WIOH	1430
Irvine, Ky.	WIRV	1550
Isabella, P.R.	WISA	1590
Ishpeming, Mich.	WJPD	1240
	WCKD	970
Islip, N.Y.	WBCI	540
Ithaca, N.Y.	WHCU	870
	WKLO	1470
Iuka, Miss.	WVOM	1270
Jackson, Ala.	WHOD	1290
Jackson, Mich.	WIBM	1450
	WKHM	970
	WJCO	1510
	WHCU	620
	WJNS	1400
	WIXN	1450
	WOKJ	1550
	WWUN	1590
	WRBC	1300
	WSLI	980
Jackson, Ohio	WJMJ	1280
Jackson, Tenn.	WDXI	1310
	WJAK	1460
	WTIS	1390
	WYLO	540
Jackson, Wis.	KSJT	1340
Jackson, Wyo.	KGRN	1500
Jacksonville, Ark.	WJAX	950
Jacksonville, Fla.	WBS	1490
	WBOM	970
	WZOK	1320
	WIVY	1050
	WMBR	1460
	WOBG	1360
	WPQD	660
	WQK	1090
	WRHC	1400
Jacksonville, Ill.	WJIL	1550
	WLDS	1180
Jacksonville, Miss.	WJQS	1400
Jacksonville, N.C.	WJNC	1240
Jacksonville, Tex.	WJBA	910
Jacksonville Beh., Fla.	KYBE	1400
Jamestown, N.Dak.	WBIX	1010
	KEYJ	1400
	KSJB	600
Jamestown, N.Y.	WJTN	1240
	WKSJ	1340
Jamestown, Tenn.	WCLE	1280
Janesville, Wis.	WCLO	1230
Jasper, Ala.	WWWB	1360
	WARF	1240
Jasper, Ind.	WITZ	990
Jasper, Tex.	KTKJ	1350
Jefferson City, Mo.	KLIK	950
	KWOS	1240
Jefferson City, Tenn.		
	WJFC	1480
Jeffersonville, Ind.	WXVW	1450
Jena, La.	KCKW	1480
Jennings, La.	KJEF	1290
Jerome, Idaho	KART	1400
Jerseyville, Ill.	WJBM	1480
Jesup, Ga.	WLOP	1370
John Day, Ore.	KJDY	1400
Johnson City, Tenn.		
	WJCV	910
	WETB	790
	WJES	1570
Johnston, S.C.	WJES	1570
Johnstown, N. Y.	WJAC	850
Johnstown, Pa.	WARD	1490
	WJOL	1230
Joliet, Ill.	WJOL	1340
	WJRC	1510
Joliette, Que.	CJLM	1350
Jonesboro, Ark.	KBTM	1250
	KNEA	970
Jonesboro, La.	KTCO	920
Jonesboro, Tenn.	WISO	1590
Jonesville, La.	KANV	1480
Joplin, Mo.	WMBH	1450
	KQYX	1560
	KFSB	1310

Location	C.L.	kHx
Junction, Tex.	KODE	1290
Junc. City, Kans.	KMBL	1450
Juneau, Alaska	KJCK	1420
	KAKA	900
	KJNO	630
Kailua, Hawaii	KLEI	1190
Kalamazoo, Mich.	WKPR	1420
	WKZO	590
	WKLZ	1470
	WKMI	1360
Kalispoll, Mont.	KGEZ	600
	KJNS	930
Kane, Pa.	WKZA	960
Kankakee, Ill.	WKAN	1320
Kannapolis, N.C.	WGTL	870
	WRKB	1460
Kans. City, Kans.	KCKN	1340
Kansas City, Mo.	KCMO	810
	KWBG	980
	KPRS	1450
	WDAF	610
	WHB	710
Kaukauna, Wis.	WKAU	1050
Kenedy-Karnes City, Texas		
	KAML	990
Kealahouka, Hawaii		
	KONA	790
Kearney, Nebr.	KGFW	1340
	KRNY	1460
Keene, N.H.	WKNE	1290
	WRKB	1220
Keiso, Wash.	KLOG	1490
Kemmerer, Wyo.	KMER	950
Kendallville, Ind.	WKNT	1140
Kendy, Tex.	KAML	990
Kennett, Mo.	KBOA	830
	KBXN	1540
Kennewick, Wash.	KSMK	1340
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, Wash.	KEPR	810
Kenosha, Wis.	WKNT	1050
Kent, O.	WBAZ	1590
Keokuk, Iowa	KOKX	1310
Kermit, Tex.	KERB	600
Kerrville, Tex.	KERV	1250
Kershaw, S.C.	WKSC	1380
Ketchikan, Alaska	KTKN	930
Kewanee, Ill.	WKAT	1520
Keyser, W.Va.	WKLP	1390
Key West, Fla.	WKWF	1600
	WKIZ	1500
Kilgore, Tex.	KCCA	1240
Killeen, Tex.	KLEN	1050
Kimball, Nebr.	KIMB	1260
King, N. C.	WKVT	1090
King City, Calif.	KRKC	1490
Kingman, Ariz.	KAAA	1230
Kings Mountain, N.C.		
	WKMT	1220
Kingsport, Tenn.	WKIN	1320
	WKPT	1530
Kingston, N.Y.	WBAZ	1550
	WHQ	920
	WKNY	1490
Kingstree, S.C.	WDKD	1310
Kingsville, Tex.	KINE	1330
Kinston, N.C.	WELS	1010
	WFTC	960
Kirkland, Wash.	WISP	1230
	KBLE	1050
Kirksville, Mo.	KIRX	1450
Kissimmee, Fla.	WFIV	1080
	WJPB	1220
Kittanning, Pa.	WACB	1380
Klamath Falls, Oreb.		
	KAGO	1150
	KFLW	1450
	KLAD	960
Knoxville, Iowa	KNIA	1320
Knoxville, Tenn.	WBIR	1240
	WIVK	850
	WATE	620
	WKXV	900
	WNOX	990
	WROL	1490
	WIOU	1350
Kokomo, Ind.	WKOZ	1550
Kokoski, Miss.	WLNH	1350
Laconia, N.H.	WLNH	1490
LaCrosse, Wis.	WKBH	1410
	WLXC	1490
	WKTY	580
Ladysmith, Wis.	WLKY	1490
Lafayette, Ga.	WLFA	1340
Lafayette, Ind.	WASK	1450
	WJEM	1450
	WBAA	920
Lafayette, La.	KPEL	1420
	KVOL	1330
	KKKW	1520
	WEEN	1460
Lafayette, Tenn.	WLAF	1450
LaFollette, Tenn.	WLAF	1450
LaGrande, Oreg.	WLAG	1240
LaGrange, Ga.	WTRP	620
	WTAQ	1300
LaGrange, Ill.	KVLG	1570
LaGrange, Tex.	KBZZ	1470
LaJunta, Colo.	KLJU	1540
Lake Charles, La.	KPLC	1470
	KAOK	1400
Lake City, Fla.	WDSR	1340

Location	C.L.	kHx
Lake City, S.C.	WRO	960
Lake Geneva, Wis.	WJOT	1260
Lakeland, Fla.	WIAK	1350
	WLAN	1430
	WONN	1290
	WWAB	1390
Lake Placid, N.Y.	WIRD	920
Lakeport, Cal.	KBLC	1270
Lake Providence, La.	KLPL	1050
Lake Tahoe, Calif.	KOWL	1490
Lakeview, Oreb.	KAVL	1310
Lake Wales, Fla.	WPCF	1280
Lakewood, Colo.	KLAK	1600
Lakewood Center, Wash.		
	KFHA	1480
Lake Worth, Fla.	WLIZ	1380
Lamar, Colo.	KLMR	920
Lamesa, Tex.	KPET	690
Lampasas, Tex.	KCVL	1450
Lancaster, Calif.	KBVM	1390
	KBYM	1390
Lancaster, Ky.	WIXI	1280
Lancaster, N.Y.	WMMJ	1300
Lancaster, Ohio	WHOK	1320
Lancaster, Pa.	WGAL	1490
	WLAN	1390
Lancaster, S.C.	WLGM	1380
	WJIM	1420
Lander, Wyo.	KOYE	1350
Landett, Ala.-W. Point, Ga.		
	WRLD	1490
Lansdale, Pa.	WNPV	1440
Lansford, Pa.	WLSH	1410
Lansing, Mich.	WILS	1320
	WJLM	1420
	WV	1010
LaPeer, Mich.	WMPG	1230
	WTHM	1530
LaPlata, Md.	WSDM	1360
LaPorte, Ind.	WLOI	1540
Laramie, Wyo.	KLME	1490
	KOKV	1360
Laredo, Tex.	KGNB	1300
	KVOZ	1490
Larned, Kans.	KANS	1510
LaSalle, Ill.	WLPO	1220
Las Cruces, N.Mex.	KOBE	1450
	KGR7	570
Las Vegas, Nev.	KENO	1460
	KLAV	1340
	KORK	1340
	KRAM	920
	KLUC	1050
	KVEG	970
Las Vegas, N.Mex.	KFUN	1280
Latrobe, Pa.	KWVZ	1570
	WQTV	1470
	WTRA	1480
Laurel, Md.	WLMD	900
Laurel, Miss.	WAML	1340
	WLAW	1600
	WNSL	1260
	WLBB	860
Laurens, S.C.	WLBW	1090
Laurinburg, N.C.	KWC	1300
Lawrence, Kans.	KFKU	1250
	KLWN	1320
Lawrence, Mass.	WCCM	900
Lawrenceburg, Tenn.		
	WDXE	1370
Lawrenceville, Ga.	WLAW	1360
Lawrenceville, Ill.	KLA	910
Lawrenceville, Va.	WLES	560
Lawton, Okla.	KSWO	1380
	KCCO	1050
Leadville, Colo.	KBRR	1230
Leavenworth, N.C.	WLOE	1490
Leavenworth, Kans.	KCLO	1410
Lebanon, Ky.	WLBW	1590
Lebanon, Mo.	KLWT	1230
Lebanon, Oreb.	KGAL	920
Lebanon, Pa.	WLBW	1270
Lebanon, Tenn.	WCOR	900
Leesburg, Fla.	WLBE	790
	WZST	1410
Leesburg, Va.	WAGE	1290
Leesville, La.	KLA	1570
Leighton, Pa.	WYNS	1150
Leitchfield, Ky.	WMTL	1580
Leitchfield, Miss.	WESY	1590
LeMars, Iowa	KLEM	1410
Lemmon, S.D.	KBJM	1400
LeMore, Calif.	KLAN	1320
	KOAD	1240
Lenoir, N.C.	WRIJ	1340
Lenoir, Tenn.	WLIL	730
Lenoir City, Tenn.	WBLC	1360
Leonardtown, Md.	WKIK	1370
Levelland, Tex.	KLV7	1230
Levittown, Pa.	WBCB	1490
Lewisburg, Pa.	WNS	1010
Lewisburg, Tenn.	WJIM	1490
Lewiston, Idaho	KRCZ	1350
	KOZE	1300
Lewiston, Maine	WCOU	1240
	WLAM	1470
Lewistown, Mont.	K	

Location	C.L. kHz	Location	C.L. kHz	Location	C.L. kHz	Location	C.L. kHz
Lexington, Miss.	WXTN 1000		WDMS 1320		WPRA 990		WKY 920
Lexington, Mo.	KLEX 1570		WWOD 1390		WTLI 1300		WTNJ 820
Lexington, Nebr.	KRVN 1010		WBRG 1050	Mayfield, Ky.	WNGO 1320	Minden, La.	KASO 1240
Lexington, N.C.	WBUX 1440	Lynn, Mass.	WLYN 1360	Mayodon, N.C.	WMYN 1420	Mincola, N.Y.	WTHE 1520
Lexington, Tenn.	WDXL 1490	Lyons, Ga.	WBBT 1340	Mayville, N.O.	KMAV 1520	Mineola, Tex.	KMOO 1510
Lexington, Va.	WREL 1450	Macomb, Ill.	WKAI 1510	Maysville, Ky.	WTFM 1440	Mineral Wells, Tex.	KORC 1140
Lexington Pk., Md.	WPXT 920	Macomb, Ga.	WBML 1240	McAlester, Okla.	KTMK 1200	Minneapolis, Minn.	WCCO 830
Libby, Mont.	KLCB 1230		WCRY 900		KNEB 1450		KSTP 1500
Liberat, Kans.	KLIB 1470		WIBB 1280	MeAllen, Tex.	KMEL 910		WNTB 1330
Liberty, N.Y.	WPHN 1560		WMAZ 940	McCall, Ida.	KMCL 1240		WDGJ 1130
Liberty, N.Y.	WYOS 2420		WNEX 1400	McCamey, Tex.	KAMY 1450		WUTC 1280
Lima, Hawaii	KTOH 1490	Macon, Miss.	WMBC 1400	McComb, Miss.	WHNY 1250		KTCR 690
Lima, Ohio	WIMA 1150	Macon, Mo.	KLTI 1560		WAPF 900		KTIS 900
Lincoln, Ill.	WPRC 1370	Madawaska, Me.	KHOT 1250	McCook, Nebr.	KBRL 1380		KUOM 770
Lincoln, Mo.	WLKN 1450	Madera, Calif.	KMAD 1550		KICX 1860		KTPF 1500
Lincoln, Nebr.	KFOR 1240	Madill, Okla.	WMAD 1280	McGehee, Ark.	WEDO 810	Mlnot, N. Dak.	KLPM 1390
	KLIN 1400	Madison, Fla.	WYTH 1250	McKeesport, Pa.	WEDO 810		KHRT 1320
	KLMS 1480	Madison, Ind.	WORX 1270		WMCK 1360		KCBJ 910
	KLOL 1530	Madison, S.D.	KJAM 1390	McKenzie, Tenn.	WHDM 1440	Mission, Kans.	KBEA 1480
	WLON 1050	Madison, Tenn.	WEND 1490	McKinney, Tex.	KYAL 1600	Mission, Tex.	KIRT 1580
Lincolnton, N.C.	WLON 1050	Madison, Wis.	WHA 750	McMinnville, Ore.	KMCM 1280	Missoula, Mont.	KGVO 1290
Linton, Ind.	WBTO 1600		WIBA 1310	McMinnville, Tenn.	WBMC 960		KXLL 1450
Litchfield, Ill.	WSMI 1540		WISM 1480		WAKI 1540		KTE 1340
Litchfield, Minn.	KLFD 1410		WISN 1070	McPherson, Kans.	WDAX 1410		KYSS 910
Little Falls, Minn.	KLTF 960		WMAD 1550	McRae, Ga.	WDGX 1410		KORN 1490
Little Falls, N.Y.	WLFH 1230	Madisonville, Ky.	WFMW 730	Meadvale, Pa.	WDCV 1490	Moab, Utah	KURA 1450
Littlefield, Tex.	KZZN 1490		WTTT 1310	Medford, Mass.	WHIL 1430	Moberly, Mo.	KNCM 1230
Little Rock, Ark.	KARK 920		WTTT 1310	Medford, Oreg.	KMED 1440	Mobile, Ala.	WUNI 1410
	KALO 1250	Magee, Miss.	WSJC 810		KSHA 860		WABB 1480
	KLRA 1010	Magnolia, Ark.	KVMA 630		KROY 1300		WGGK 900
	KOKY 1440	Makawao, Hawaii	KNUJ 1310		KBOC 910		WMTB 1550
	KAAV 1990	Malone, Mo.	KTCB 1470	Medford, Wis.	WIGH 1230		WTFW 840
	KWLC 1050	Malone, N.Y.	WTCX 1470	Media, Pa.	WXUR 690		WKRK 710
	KOKO 1510	Malvern, Ark.	KBOK 1310	Melbourne, Fla.	WMMB 1240		WLIO 1360
Littleton, Colo.	WLTN 1400	Manassas, Va.	WPRW 1465	Memphis, Tenn.	WHBQ 1360		WMOZ 960
Live Oak, Fla.	WNER 1250	Manati, P.R.	WMNT 1550		KBGH 1130		KOLY 1300
Livinston, Mont.	KPRK 1340	Manchester, Conn.	WINF 1230		WHST 1430	Mocksville, N.C.	WKSJ 1520
Livinston, Tenn.	WLVJ 920	Manchester, Ga.	WFDR 1370		WHES 1430	Modesto, Calif.	KTBK 860
Livinston, Tex.	KETJ 1420	Manchester, Ky.	WWXL 1450		WYOA 1070		KFIV 1360
	WBZF 1230	Manchester, N.H.	WFEF 1370		WMPS 680	Mojava, Calif.	KDOL 1340
	WUSJ 1340		WGR 610		WLOK 1340	Moline, Ill.	WQUA 1230
Look Haven, Pa.	KCVR 1570	Manchester, Tenn.	WMSR 1320		WMGM 1480	Monahans, Tex.	KVKM 1330
Lockport, N.Y.	KVNU 610	Manhattan, Kans.	KSAC 580		WREC 600	Moncks Corner, S.C.	WBER 950
Lodi, Calif.	KSTU 1300		KMAN 1350		KWAN 990	Monett, Mo.	KRMO 990
Logan, Utah	KLGN 1390	Manistee, Mich.	WMTE 1340	Mena, Ark.	KENL 1450	Monetta, Ark.	KBIB 1560
	WLOG 1230	Manistique, Mich.	WTIQ 1490	Nendota, Ill.	WGLC 1090	Monmouth, Ill.	WRAM 1330
Logan, W.Va.	WWSL 1290	Manitou Springs, Colo.	KCMS 1490	Neminec, Mich.	WAGN 1340	Monroe, Ga.	WMRE 1490
Logansport, Ind.	KKOK 1410	Manitowoc, Wis.	WCUB 980	Nemone, Wis.	WMNE 1360	Monroe, La.	KMLB 1440
Lompoc, Calif.	KLOM 1330		WOMT 1240	Merced, Calif.	KYOS 1480		KLIC 1230
	KNEZ 960	Mankato, Minn.	KYSM 1230		KWIP 1580		KKOE 540
	WFTG 1400		KTOE 1420	Meriden, Conn.	WMHW 1470	Monroe, Mich.	WQJG 560
London, Ky.	KFOX 1280	Manning, S.C.	WYMB 1410	Merrill, Miss.	WDMC 1330	Monroe, N.C.	WMAJ 1060
Long Beach, Calif.	KGER 1390		KDXL 1850		WMOX 1010	Monroe, Wis.	WEKZ 1260
Longmont, Colo.	KLM 1050	Mansfield, Ohio	WMAN 1400		WOKK 1450	Monroeville, Ala.	WMFC 1360
Lone Prairie, Minn.	KEYL 1400	Maplewood, Minn.	WRCR 1140		WQIC 1390	Monterey, Calif.	KIDD 630
Longview, Tex.	KFRD 1370	Maquoketa, Iowa	KMAQ 1320	Merkle, Tex.	KWFA 1590	Monte Vista, Colo.	KMBY 1240
	KLUE 1280	Marathon, Fla.	WFFG 1300	Merrill, Wis.	WMTT 1400	Monte Vista, Colo.	KSLV 1240
	KEDO 1400	Marianna, Ark.	KZOT 1450	Mesa, Ariz.	KBUZ 1310	Montezuma, Ga.	WMNZ 1050
	KBAM 1270	Marianna, Fla.	WYTS 1340	Metropolis, Ill.	WMOK 920	Montgomery, Ala.	WBAM 740
Lookout Mtn., Tenn.	WFLL 1070		WZOT 980	Metter, Ga.	WMAC 1560		WAPX 1600
Lorain, Ohio	WVJ 1070	Marietta, Ga.	WFOM 1230	Mexia, Tex.	KBUS 1590		WCQV 1170
Loretto, Pa.	WWSF 1400		WBIE 1080	Mexico, Mo.	KBED 1340		WFMJ 1500
Loris, S.C.	WLSC 1570	Marietta, Ohio	WMOA 1490	Mexico, Pa.	WJBT 1220		WHYV 1440
Los Alamos, N.Mex.	KRSN 1490		WBRJ 910	Miami, Ariz.	KIKO 1340		WNGY 800
Los Angeles, Calif.	KABC 790	Marine City, Mich.	WSMA 1590	Miami, Fla.	WGBS 710		WRNA 950
	KFI 640		WSMA 1590		WDD 610	Montgomery, W.Va.	WMON 1340
	KHJ 930	Marion, Ala.	WJAM 1310		WFB 990		WMON 1340
	KFWB 980	Marion, Ill.	WGMJ 1150		WAME 1260	Monticello, Ark.	KHBM 1430
	KGFJ 1230	Marion, Ind.	WBAT 1400		WHE 140	Monticello, Fla.	WSD 1300
	KFAC 1330		WBR1 860		WDAH 1220	Monticello, Ky.	WLBW 1360
	KLAC 570	Marion, N.C.	WMRR 1540		WQAM 560	Montpelier, Ida.	KYSI 1450
	KMPC 710	Marion, Ohio	WMRN 1490		WOCN 1450	Montpelier-Barre, Vt.	WSKI 1240
	KNX 1070	Marion, S.C.	WATP 1430		WINZ 940		KUBC 580
	KPOL 1540	Marion, Va.	WMEV 1010		WKB 910	Montrose, Colo.	WPEL 1230
	KBKD 1150		WOLD 133		WMBN 1490	Montrose, Pa.	WHIF 1350
	KLBS 1330	Marked Tree, Ark.	KPCA 1580		WKAT 1360	Moorehead, Minn.	KDX 1280
Los Banos, Calif.	WYRN 1480	Marksville, La.	KAPB 1370		WFUN 790	Morehead, Ky.	WMOR 1330
Louisburg, N.C.	WPEH 1420	Marlborough, Mass.	WSRO 770		WIMS 1420	Morehead City, N.C.	WMBL 740
Louisville, Ga.	WAVE 970	Marquette, Mich.	WOMJ 1320	Middlebury, Vt.	WFAD 1490		WMON 1340
Louisville, Ky.	WAKY 790	Marshall, Mich.	WMRR 1540	Middleport-Pomeroy, Ohio	WMPO 1390	Morgan City, La.	KMRC 1430
	WHAS 840	Marshall, Minn.	KMHL 1400		WMIC 560	Morganfield, Ky.	WMSC 1550
	WLW 1080	Marshall, Mo.	KMMO 1300	Middlesboro, Ky.	WMJK 580	Morgantown, N.C.	WMNC 1430
	WJNN 1240	Marshall, N.C.	WMMH 1460	Middlesboro, Conn.	WCB 1150	Morgantown, W.Va.	WAJR 1440
	WFIA 900	Marshall, Tex.	KMHT 1450	Middletown, N.Y.	WALL 1340		WCLG 1300
	WLou 1350		KODX 1410	Middletown, Ohio	WPF 910	Morrilton, Ark.	KVOM 800
	WTMT 620	Marshalltown, Iowa	KFJB 1230	Midland, Mich.	WMDN 1490	Morris, Ill.	WCJS 1550
	WLSM 1270	Marshallfield, Wis.	WDLB 1450	Midland, Tex.	KCRS 550	Morris, Minn.	KMRS 1230
Louisville, Miss.	KLOV 1570	Martin, Tenn.	WCMT 1410		KJBC 1150	Morrison, N.J.	WMTR 1250
Loves Park, Ill.	WLV 1520	Martinsville, Ind.	WCBK 1540		KWEL 1440	Morristown, Tenn.	WCRK 1150
Lovington, N.Mex.	WLLA 1460	Martinsburg, W.Va.	WEPM 1340		WABH 1510		WCRK 1150
Lowell, Mass.	WCAP 980	Martinsville, Va.	WHHE 1370		WKB 1510	Morton, Tex.	KRAN 1280
	WLLH 1400		WMAV 1450		WKBJ 1600	Moscow, Idaho	KRPL 1400
	KCBD 1590	Marysville, Mo.	KNIM 1580		KATL 1340	Moses Lake, Wash.	KSEM 1470
	KDAV 580	Marysville, Calif.	KMYC 1410	Milford, Conn.	WFIF 1500		KWIG 1260
	KLBK 1340	Marysville, Kans.	KNDY 1570	Milford, Del.	WKSJ 930		WAGY 1460
	KFYD 790	Marysville, Tenn.	WGAP 1400	Milford, Mass.	WMRC 1490		WLBG 1530
	WLL 1460	Mason, Mich.	WUNN 1110	Milledgeville, Ga.	WMVG 1450		WLBG 1530
	KSEL 950	Mason City, Iowa	KGLB 1390	Milford, Ga.	WGSR 1570	Moultrie, Ga.	WNTM 300
	WHHT 1440		KSMN 1010	Mililnocket, Me.	WMKR 1240		WNTM 300
Lucedale, Miss.	WKLA 1450	Massena, N.Y.	WMSA 1340	Milville, N.J.	WMBV 1430		WEIF 1370
Ludington, Mich.	KRBA 1340		WYBS 1050	Milton, Fla.	WEBY 1350	Mountain Grove, Mo.	KLRS 1360
	KTRF 1420		WTIG 990		WSRA 1490	Mountain Home, Ark.	KTLO 1240
Lumberton, N.C.	WAGR 580	Massillon, Ohio	WHJC 1360	Milton, Pa.	WMLP 1380		KFLI 1240
	WTSB 1340	Matawan, W.Va.	WLBH 1170		WFXC 1360	Mt. Airy, N.C.	WSD 1300
	WRAA 1330	Mattoon, Ill.	WBJC 770	Milwaukee, Wis.	WABC 800		WVNC 1360
Luray, Va.	WLVA 590	Mauston, Wis.	WAE 600		WRIT 1340	Mt. Carmel, Ill.	WVNC 1360
Lynchburg, Va.	WLLL 930	Mayaguez, P.R.	WAE 600		WISN 1130	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	WBRB 1430
			WQJB 710		WMIL 1290		
			WORA 760				

WHITES RADIO LOG

Location C.L. kHz

Mt. Dora, Fla. WVGT 1580
 Mt. Jackson, Va. WJIG 390
 Mt. Kisco, N.Y. WVJP 1310
 Mt. Olive, N.C. WDJIS 1430
 Mt. Pleasant, Mich. WCEN 1150
 Mt. Pleasant, Tex. KIMP 960
 Mt. Shasta, Calif. KWSO 620
 Mt. Sterling, Ky. WMST 1150
 Mt. Vernon, Ill. WMIX 940
 Mt. Vernon, Ind. WPCO 1590
 Mt. Vernon, Ky. WRVK 1460
 Mt. Vernon, Ohio WMVO 1300
 Mt. Vernon, Wash. KAPS 1470
 KBCR 1430
 KMLU 1380
 Muleshoe, Tex. WJAY 1280
 Muncie, Ind. WLBC 1340
 WERK 990
 WLOE 1150
 WGN 1400
 WDR 1080
 WGSN 1450
 WJIG 810
 WCVF 600
 WKRK 1320
 WINI 1420
 WNSB 1340
 WMOR 1230
 WKPC 860
 WLA 1450
 WKBJ 850
 WKJR 1520
 WTRU 1600
 WMUS 1090
 KBX 1490
 KMS 1380
 WMYB 1450
 WTRG 1520
 KEEZ 1230
 KSFA 860
 KFXO 580
 KAIN 1340
 WNCN 730
 KVN 1440
 WNOG 1270
 WNRV 990
 WOTW 900
 WSMN 1590
 KBHC 1260
 WNGA 1600
 WKOA 1240
 WLAC 1510
 WMAK 1300
 WNAH 1360
 WSIK 980
 WSM 1370
 WNCN 1470
 WNKY 1380
 KBTN 1420
 KRCW 1240
 WHEL 1570
 WREY 1290
 WNAU 1470
 WNRK 1260
 WJRZ 970
 WNRJ 1430
 WNY 620
 WADK 1420
 WCLT 1430
 WBSM 1420
 WNBH 1340
 WHIT 1450
 WNRB 1490
 WNB 1450
 WNB 1450
 WIOI 1010
 WGBN 1420
 WRCH 910
 WRYM 840
 WCTC 1450
 WGNV 1220
 WBNP 1470
 WCTW 1550
 WKST 1280
 KASL 1240

Location C.L. kHz

New City, N.Y. WRKL 910
 New Haven, Conn. WAVZ 1300
 WELJ 960
 WNHG 1340
 KANE 1240
 KNTR 1360
 WKPA 1360
 WNLC 1510
 WVA 1360
 WETZ 1330
 WCOH 1400
 WNEA 1300
 WDSU 1280
 WNNR 990
 WBOK 800
 WNOE 1060
 WSMB 1350
 WNP5 1450
 WSHO 1230
 WTX 690
 WWL 770
 WWO 600
 WYLD 940
 KNBV 1280
 WNH 1010
 KNPT 1510
 WADK 1540
 WFLK 1270
 WIKR 1490
 WGH 1310
 WTID 1270
 WGLU 1500
 WIXK 1590
 KWRG 1500
 WVOX 1460
 WSB 1230
 WGO 1530
 KDB 1280
 WJIK 950
 WNTN 1550
 WBKN 1410
 WNNJ 1360
 WNNC 1230
 KNUJ 860
 WABC 770
 WAO 1280
 WBXN 1380
 WCB5 880
 WEVO 1380
 WHN 1050
 WHOM 1480
 WINS 1010
 WLIB 1190
 WICA 570
 WNBC 660
 WNEW 1130
 WNYC 830
 WOR 710
 WPOW 1330
 WRRL 1600
 WILD 1700
 WJIL 1440
 WNSM 1340
 WNVL 1250
 WNIL 1290
 WNO 1540
 WNOG 1340
 KICY 550
 WJAG 780
 WTAR 790
 WCM5 1050
 WNO2 1230
 WRAP 850
 WIOK 1440
 WAO 640
 KNOR 1400
 WNR 1110
 WNB 1230
 WATY 680
 WGS 1380
 WFN 1600
 KFIR 1340
 WNG 910
 WHMP 1400
 WHYP 1530
 WCA 770
 KOX 930
 KXLR 1150
 KJLT 970
 KNOP 1410
 KOY 1240
 WSOQ 1220
 WCOH 1460
 WKBC 810
 KBI 1530
 WNA 1350
 WNLK 1350
 WICH 1310
 WCHN 970
 KREH 900
 KEYD 1220
 KWCL 1280
 WOAY 860
 KNEW 910

Location C.L. kHz

KABL 960
 KDIA 1310
 WMSG 1050
 WJXX 1520
 WFO 1490
 WOPR 290
 WMO 900
 WTMC 1290
 WWKE 1370
 WETT 1590
 Pt., N.J.
 WSLT 1520
 KOL 1300
 KUDE 1320
 WSIK 1390
 WCOO 1260
 WCOE 920
 KOSA 1230
 KOYL 1310
 KRIG 1410
 KOEL 950
 KOGA 980
 KLO 1430
 KANN 1250
 KSVN 730
 KYOG 1490
 WSLB 1400
 WKRZ 1340
 WKOC 1370
 KBYE 890
 KLPR 1140
 KOY 1340
 KOMA 1520
 KTKO 1000
 KJEM 900
 WYK 930
 KOKL 1240
 WLIS 1420
 WMSN 1360
 WHDL 1450
 WLVN 1440
 KGY 740
 KOT 1320
 KBON 1490
 KFAB 1110
 KOIL 1290
 KOOD 1420
 KOWH 560
 WOV 590
 KOW 580
 WMCB 1600
 WBNT 1310
 KBRX 1350
 WCRL 1570
 WOODS 730
 KASK 1510
 KRV 1340
 WPHO 1400
 KSL 1230
 WAMI 860
 KZUN 680
 WCAT 1390
 KOGT 1690
 KAS 1340
 WDX 1150
 WORG 1580
 WTNO 920
 WYAY 550
 KNLV 1060
 KYMN 1520
 KRV 580
 WHOO 990
 WHY 1270
 WLOF 950
 WKIS 740
 WQXQ 1380
 KLER 950
 KADR 1340
 KOIO 1350
 KRMS 1150
 KOSE 880
 WOSH 1490
 KBOE 740
 WSGO 1440
 KRSC 1400
 WAO 980
 WCMY 430
 KOFO 1220
 KBIZ 1240
 KLEE 1480
 KRFD 1390
 WEDB 1330
 WJVS 1420
 WOAD 1080
 WSHU 1420
 WOXF 1340
 KOXR 910
 WOKZ 900
 WOKR 1560
 WY 570
 WPAD 1450
 KPG 1340
 WPVL 1460
 WSP 1490
 WWP 1260
 WSI 800
 WQXT 1310
 KCMJ 1040
 KOES 920
 KPAL 1450
 KUTY 1470

Location C.L. kHz

Palm Desert, Cal. KGOL 1270
 Palo Alto, Calif. KIBE 1220
 Pampa, Tex. KPDM 1340
 KPHN 1290
 Panama Beach, Fla. WGH 1480
 WSCM 1290
 WDLP 590
 WPCF 1430
 WVAK 1560
 KNLG 930
 KORS 490
 KCL 1460
 WPRS 1440
 WPDE 1440
 WTPR 710
 KPFL 1490
 KFTV 1250
 WCEF 1050
 WPAR 1450
 WFPZ 1450
 KPRM 1240
 KLKC 1540
 KPCC 1240
 KRLA 1110
 KWKW 1300
 KLV 1460
 KIKK 850
 WPMP 1580
 KORD 910
 KPRL 1230
 WALK 1370
 WPAC 1580
 WPAT 930
 KVLH 1470
 KOSG 1500
 WXTR 550
 KYET 1450
 KWB 1400
 KIUN 1400
 WLNA 1420
 WSV 1140
 WFHH 1430
 KTX 1240
 KUMA 1290
 WSWV 1570
 WBOF 980
 WBSR 1540
 WML 610
 WNVY 1230
 WGOA 1370
 WXGL 1350
 WKB 1400
 WIRL 1290
 WPEO 1020
 WPRY 1400
 WGRK 1310
 WPKA 980
 KOLS 1310
 Perryton, Tex. WYU 1500
 WABU 1600
 KTOB 1490
 WSSV 1240
 WMBN 1340
 WPNX 1460
 WHCO 1490
 WPH 1450
 WCAU 1210
 WOAS 1480
 WFIL 560
 WFLN 900
 WHAT 1340
 WHOC 1490
 WIBG 980
 WIP 1410
 WFN 950
 WRCP 1540
 WTEL 860
 WPHB 1260
 KKAN 1490
 KIFN 860
 KBE 800
 KHAT 1480
 KHBP 1280
 KCAC 1010
 KOY 550
 KOOL 960
 KPHO 910
 KQED 740
 KRIZ 1230
 KTR 620
 WPNX 1460
 WPFO 1280
 KPBN 1140
 KPIR 1480
 KCCR 1240
 WLSI 900
 WPKE 1240
 KCLA 1400
 KAOL 1270
 KPTN 1480
 KQED 1530
 KPBA 1590
 WCMP 1350
 WANO 1230
 WMLF 1230
 WWYO 970

Location	C.L.	kHz	Location	C.L.	kHz	Location	C.L.	kHz	Location	C.L.	kHz
Pipestone, Minn.	KLOH	1050	Prentiss, Miss.	WKPO	1510	Richmond, Ind.	WKBV	1490	Sacramento, Calif.	WSYB	1380
Piqua, Ohio	WPTW	1570	Prescott, Ariz.	KYCA	1490	Richmond, Ky.	WEKY	1340	KCRA	1320	
Pittsburg, Calif.	KKIS	990		KENT	1340	Richmond, Va.	WRLE	990	KDFO	1330	
Pittsburg, Kans.	KOM	860		KNOT	1450		WBBL	1480	KGMS	1360	
	KSEK	1340	Prescott, Ark.	KTPA	1370		WRGM	1540	KJAY	1430	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	KDKA	1020	Presque Isle, Me.	WAGM	950		WLEE	1480	KRAK	1140	
	KQV	1410		WEGP	1390		WEET	1320	KROY	1240	
	WAMO	860	Preston, Idaho	KPST	1340		WGEZ	1590	KXOA	1470	
	WJAS	1320	Preston, Minn.	KFLI	1060		WTVR	1380	KGLA	1480	
	WPIT	730	Prestonsburg, Ky.	WPFR	960		WRNL	910	KHOU	910	
	WTAE	1230		WDOC	1310		WRVA	1140	Sag Harbor, N.Y.	WNLG	1600
	WEEP	1080	Price, Utah	KOAL	1230		WXGI	1540	Saginaw, Mich.	WKNX	1210
	WWSW	970	Prichard, Ala.	WZAM	1270	Richwood, W. Va.	WRGM	950	WSAM	1400	
Pittsfield, Ill.	WBBA	1580	Prince Albert, Sask.	CCKE	900		WVAR	1280	WSGW	790	
Pittsfield, Mass.	WBEC	1420	Princeton, Ill.	WZOE	1490	Ridgecrest, Calif.	KRCK	1360	WWSR	1420	
	WBRK	1340	Princeton, Ind.	WRAY	1250		KLOA	1240	St. Albans, Vt.	WKLC	1300
	WPTS	1540	Princeton, Ky.	WPKY	1380	Ridgeland, S.C.	WBUG	1330	St. Albans, W. Va.	WKLC	1300
Plainfield, N.J.	WERA	1590	Princeton, N.J.	WHWH	1350	Rio Piedras, P.R.	WUNO	1420	St. Anthony, Ida.	KIGD	1400
Plainville, N.J.	WPLA	910	Princeton, W. Va.	WLOH	1490		WRAI	1190	St. Augustine, Fla.	WETH	1420
Plant City, Fla.	WPLA	910	Prineville, Oreg.	KRCO	690	Ripley, Miss.	WSCA	1260	St. Charles, Mo.	KADY	1460
Platteville, Wis.	WSWV	1590	Prosser, Wash.	KARY	1310	Ripley, Tenn.	WTRB	1570	St. Cloud, Minn.	KFAM	1450
Plattsburg, N.Y.	WEAV	960	Providence, R.I.	WEAN	790	Ripon, Wis.	WCWC	1600	St. Cloud, Minn.	WJON	1240
	WIRY	1340		WICE	1290	Riverhead, N.Y.	WRIV	1390	Ste. Genevieve, Mo.	KSGM	1340
Pleasanton, Tex.	KBOP	1380		WJAR	920	Riverside, Calif.	WPAC	1370	St. George, S.C.	WQIZ	1300
Pleasantville, N.J.	WOND	1400		WLKW	990		KPRO	1440	St. George, Utah	KDYO	1390
Plymouth, Ind.	WFOA	1050		WPRO	630	Riverton, Wyo.	KACE	1570	St. George, Utah	WMIC	1590
Plymouth, Mass.	WPLM	1390		WRIB	1220	Riviera Beach, Fla.	KVOW	1450	St. Helens, Mich.	WMIC	1590
Plymouth, N.C.	WPNC	1470		KIXX	1400	Roanoke, Ala.	WHEL	1600	St. Helens, Oreg.	KOHI	1600
Plymouth, N.H.	WPNH	1300		KKEY	1450	Roanoke, Va.	WELR	1800	St. Ignace, Mich.	WIDG	940
Plymouth, Wis.	WPLY	1420		KOVO	960		WVRO	1240	St. Johns, Mich.	WJUD	1580
Pocahontas, Ark.	KPOC	1420		KOLS	1570		WPXI	910	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	WTWN	1340
Pocatello, Idaho	KSEI	910		KDZA	1230		WVRO	1240	St. Joseph, Mich.	WSJM	1400
	KSNL	1290		KAPI	690		WVRO	1240	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, Mich.	WHFB	1060
	KSNL	1290		KCSJ	980	Roanoke Rapids, N.C.	WLS1	610	St. Joseph, Mo.	KFEQ	680
Pocomoke City, Md.	WDMV	540		KFE	970		WCBT	1230		KKJO	1550
Pomona, Calif.	KWOW	1600		KKAM	1350	Roaring Sprgs., Pa.	WKMC	1370		KUSN	1270
	KKAR	1220		KPUB	1480		WKMC	1370	St. Louis, Mo.	KATZ	1060
Pompton Lakes, N. J.	WKER	1500		KPUL	1420		CHRL	910		KMDX	1120
Pompano Beach, Fla.	WLOR	980	Pulaski, Tenn.	WPUV	1580		WTAY	1570		KSJ	550
	WRBD	1470	Pulaski, Va.	KWCS	1250	Robinson, Ill.	KROB	500		KSTL	690
	WBZZ	1230	Pullman, Wash.	KDFI	1150	Robstown, Tex.	KROB	500		KWK	1380
	WRPR	910	Punta Gorda, Fla.	WCCF	1580	Rochelle, Ill.	KROB	500		KXOK	630
	WEUC	1420	Punxsutawney, Pa.	WPME	1540	Rochester, Minn.	KWEB	1270		WEW	770
	WPAB	550	Putnam, Conn.	WINY	1350		KOLM	1520		WIL	1430
	WLEO	1170	Putnam, Conn.	KAYE	1450	Rochester, N.H.	WNNH	930	St. Louis Park, Minn.	KXCN	1010
	WISO	1260	Quannah, Tex.	KOLJ	1150	Rochester, N.Y.	WBFB	950		KRSI	950
	WPKO	1080	Quantico, Va.	WQVA	1330		WHAM	1180	St. Mary's, Pa.	WKBI	1400
Pontiac, Ill.	WPON	1460	Quincy, Calif.	KQCY	500		WNYR	680	St. Paul, Minn.	KSTP	1500
Pontiac, Mich.	WSEL	1440	Quincy, Calif.	WCNH	1230		WSAY	1370		KDWB	630
Pontotoc, Miss.	WKAK	1560	Quincy, Ill.	WTAD	930		WRCC	1280		WHIN	1400
Pool, Ind.	KWOC	930	Quincy, Mass.	WIDA	1300	Rockford, Ill.	WRCK	1440		WCCO	830
Poplar Bluff, Mo.	KLID	1340	Quincy, Wash.	KPDR	1370		WYFE	1150	St. Pauls, N.C.	WBYP	1060
Poplarville, Miss.	WRPM	1530	Racine, Wis.	WRAC	1460		WRRR	1330	St. Peter, Minn.	KRBI	1310
Portage, Mich.	WTPS	1560	Radford, Va.	WRAD	1460	Rockford, Mich.	WRHI	1340	St. Petersburg, Fla.	WPFN	680
Portage, Pa.	WWMJ	1470	Raeford, N.C.	WSHB	850	Rock Hill, S.C.	WTYC	1150		WSUN	620
Portage, Wis.	WPRD	1350	Raleigh, N.C.	WKIX	800		WAYN	900		WLYC	1380
Portageville, Mo.	KMTS	1050		WYNA	1550	Rockingham, N.C.	WAYN	900	St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.	WILZ	1590
Portales, N. Mex.	KENN	1450		WPTF	680	Rock Island, Ill.	WHBF	1270		WGGO	1590
Port Angeles, Wash.	KAPY	1000		WLLS	570	Rockland, Maine	WRKD	1450	Salamanca, N.Y.	WGGO	1590
	KONP	1450		WRNC	1240	Rockmar, Ga.	WPLK	1220	Salem, Ill.	WJBD	1350
Port Arthur, Tex.	KOLE	1340		KCLR	1530	Rock Springs, Wyo.	KVRB	1360	Salem, Ind.	WSLM	1220
	KPAC	1250	Rails, Tex.	WRTL	1460	Rockville, Conn.	WRVK	800	Salem, Mass.	KSMO	1340
Porterville, Calif.	KTFP	1450	Rantoul, Ill.	KOTA	1480	Rockville, Md.	WINX	1600	Salem, N.J.	WJIC	1510
Port Hueneme, Calif.	KACY	1520	Rapid City, S.Dak.	KIMM	1150	Rockwood, Tenn.	WRKK	580	Salem, O.	WSOM	600
Port Huron, Mich.	WHLS	1450		KRSD	1340	Rocky Ford, Colo.	KAVI	1320	Salem, Oreg.	KSLM	1590
	WTTH	1380		KEZU	920	Rocky Mount, N.C.	WCEC	810		KATZ	1220
Port Jervis, N.Y.	WDLC	1490		KRTN	1490		WRMT	1490		KBYZ	1480
Port Lavaca, Tex.	KGUL	1560	Raton, N. Mex.	WMOV	1360		WKWS	1290		WBLU	1430
Portland, Ind.	WFGW	1440	Ravenswood, W. Va.	KRAL	1240	Rocky Mount, Va.	WYTI	1570	Salem, Va.	WBLU	1430
Portland, Maine	WCSH	970	Rawlins, Wyo.	KAPA	1340	Rogers, Ark.	KAMO	1390	Salida, Colo.	KVRH	1340
	WGAN	560	Raymond, Wash.	KAPR	1340	Rogers City, Mich.	WHAK	960	Salina, Kans.	KFSM	1150
	WLOB	1310	Raymondville, Tex.	KSQX	1240	Rossville, Tenn.	WRGS	1370		KFRM	550
	WPOR	1490	Rayville, La.	KRIH	990	Rolla, Mo.	WVLE	1390		KISI	910
Portland, Oreg.	KBPS	1450	Reading, Pa.	WEEU	850		KTRR	1490	Salinas, Calif.	KSBW	1380
	KBEV	1010		WHUM	1240	Rome, Ga.	WLAQ	1410	Salinas, Calif.	KCTY	900-1000
	KLIO	1290	Redding, Calif.	WRAW	1340		WLYN	1360	Saline, Mich.	WOIB	1290
	KEX	1190		KRDG	1230	Rome, N.Y.	WRGA	1470	Salisbury, Md.	WBDC	960
	KGW	620		KRAH	1330		WRON	710		WICO	1320
	KOIN	970		KQMS	1400	Ronceverte, W. Va.	WRON	1400	Salisbury, N.C.	WSTP	1490
	KPAM	1410		KVCV	600	Roseau, Minn.	KRWB	1410	Salmon, Idaho	WSAT	1280
	KPDQ	800	Rad Bluff, Calif.	KVPJ	540	Roseburg, Oreg.	KRNR	1490	Salt Lake City, Utah	KALL	910
	KPOJ	1330	Redfield, S. Dak.	KBLF	1490		KQEN	1240		KCPK	1320
	KWJJ	1080	Redlands, Calif.	KFCB	1380		KRXJ	1250		KCLU	570
	KXL	750	Red Lion, Pa.	KCAL	1410		KVES	950		KNAK	1280
Port Neches, Tex.	KPNG	1150	Red Lodge, Mont.	WGCB	1440		KFRD	980		KSL	1160
Portsmouth, N.H.	WBXX	1380	Redmond, Oreg.	KRBN	1450	Roswell, N. Mex.	KRSY	1230		KSPD	1370
	WHES	750	Red Wing, Minn.	KPRB	1240		KGFL	1430		KSXG	630
Portsmouth, Ohio	WPAV	1400	Redwood Falls, Minn.	KCUK	1250		KBIM	910		KWHO	860
	WNXT	1260		KLGR	1490		KROD	1320	San Angelo, Tex.	KWIC	1530
Portsmouth, Va.	WHH	1400		WRDB	1400		KRIK	960		KTEO	1840
	WPMH	1010		KRAF	1470		KSW5	1020		KGKL	960
	WAVY	1350		WFRB	1600		WRXO	1430		KPEZ	1420
Port Sulphur, La.	KPBC	1510		WREK	1480	Roxboro, N.C.	WRXO	1430		KWFR	1260
Port Washington, Wis.	WGLB	1560		KOH	650	Royal Oak, Mich.	WEXL	1440	San Antonio, Tex.	KAPE	1480
	KPOS	1370		KOLO	920	Ruby, N. Dak.	KGCA	1450		KBAT	680
Poteau, Okla.	KLCO	1280		KONE	1450	Ruidoso, N. Mex.	KRRR	840		KBER	1150
Potomac-Cabin John, Md.	WKLN	950		KCBN	1230	Rumford, Me.	WRUM	790		KCOR	1350
	KLRD	1280	Rensselaer, Ind.	KCBN	1230	Rupert, Idaho	KAYT	970		KEDA	1540
Potosi, Mo.	WDM	1470	Rensselaer, N.Y.	WEEE	1300	Rushton, La.	KRUS	1490		KITE	930
Pottsdam, N.Y.	WDM	1470	Renton, Wash.	KREN	1420	Rusk, Texas	KTLU	1580		KUKA	1230
Pottstown, Pa.	WPAZ	1370	Rexburg, Idaho	KRXK	1230	Russell, Kans.	KRSL	990		KUBJ	1310
Pottsville, Pa.	WPAM	1450	Rhineland, Wis.	WGBT	1240	Russellville, Ala.	WWWR	920		KMAC	630
	WPPA	1360	Rice Lake, Wis.	WJMC	1240	Russellville, Ark.	KXRJ	1490		KONO	860
	WPPA	1360	Richfield, Minn.	WPEC	980	Russellville, Ky.	WRUS	610		KTSA	550
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	WEOK	1390	Richfield, Utah	KSCV	980		WHWB	1000		WOAI	1200
	WKIA	1450	Richland, Wash.	KALE	960						
Powell, Wyo.	KPDW	1260	Richland, Wis.	WRCO	1450						
Poynette, Wis.	WIBU	1240	Richlands, Va.	WRIC	540						
Prairie du Chien, Wis.	WPRE	980									
Pratt, Kan.	KWNS	1290									

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	kHz
	KCKC	1350
	KFKM	590
	KRNO	1240
	KSEN	1250
Sandersville, Ga.	WSNT	1490
San Diego, Calif.	KCBQ	1170
	KFMB	760
	KOGO	600
	KGB	1360
	KSON	1240
	KSDO	1330
Sandpoint, Idaho	KSPY	1400
Sand Spring, Okla.	KTOW	1340
Sandusky, Mich.	WMIC	1560
Sandusky, Ohio	WLEC	1450
San Fernando, Calif.	KGIL	1260
Sanford, Fla.	WTRR	1400
Sanford, Me.	WSME	1220
Sanford, N.C.	WEVE	1290
	WGGP	1050
San Francisco, Calif.	KFRG	610
	KCBS	740
	KFAX	1100
	KGO	810
	KNBR	680
	KKHI	1550
	KSAV	1010
	KSFQ	560
	KSGL	1450
	KYA	1260
San Gabriel, Cal.	KAIL	1430
San German, P. R.	WRIS	1060
Sanitobia, Miss.	WSAO	1550
San Jose, Calif.	KLOK	1170
	KLIV	1590
	KEEN	1370
	KXRR	1500
San Juan, P. R.	WAPA	680
	WIAC	870
	WIAC	740
	WIPR	940
	WKAQ	580
	WKVM	810
	WKYN	630
	WITA	1140
San Luis Obispo, Calif.	KATY	1340
	KSLY	1400
	KVEY	920
	KCNY	1470
San Mateo, Calif.	KOFY	1050
San Rafael, Calif.	KTIM	1510
San Saba, Tex.	KBAL	1410
San Sebastian, P.R.	WFB	1460
Santa Ana, Calif.	KWIZ	1480
Santa Barbara, Calif.	KDB	1490
	KGUD	990
	KJST	1340
	KTMS	1250
	KACL	1290
Santa Clara, Calif.	KGNU	1430
Santa Cruz, Calif.	KSCD	1080
Santa Fe, N. Mex.	KTRC	1400
	KAFE	810
	KVSF	1260
	KDQY	1400
	KHER	1600
	KSMA	1240
	KSEE	1480
Santa Monica, Cal.	KDAY	1580
Santa Paula, Calif.	KSPA	1400
Santa Rosa, Calif.	KSRD	1350
	KHUB	1580
	KVRE	1460
	KJAX	1450
Santa Rosa, N. Mex.	KSYX	1420
Sapulpa, Okla.	KREK	1550
Saranac Lake, N. Y.	WNBJ	1240
Sarasota, Fla.	WKXY	930
	WSAF	1220
	WSPB	1450
	WYND	1280
Saratoga, N. Y.	WSPN	900
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	WKAJ	900
Sauk Rapids, Minn.	WVAL	800
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	WSOO	1230
Savannah, Ga.	WBYG	1450
	WEAS	900
	WSEV	630
	WSGA	1400
	WTOC	1290
	WSOK	1230
Savannah, Tenn.	WORM	1010
Sayre, Pa.	WATS	950

Location	C.L.	kHz
Seheffield, Ala.	WSHF	1290
Schenectady, N. Y.	WGY	810
Scotland Neck, N. C.	WSNY	1240
Scott City, Kans.	KFLA	1310
Scottsbluff, Nebr.	KNEB	960
	KOLT	1320
Scottsboro, Ala.	WCRI	1030
	WRCS	1330
	KDOT	1440
Scottsdale, Ariz.	WLCK	1250
Scottsville, Ky.	WARM	590
Scranton, Pa.	WEIL	630
	WGBI	910
	WICK	1400
	WSCR	1320
	WSUX	1280
Seaford, Del.	KWCB	1800
Searey, Ark.	KAYO	1150
Seattle, Wash.	KIXI	910
	KING	1090
	KIRO	710
	KJR	950
	KOL	1300
	KOMO	1000
	KETO	1590
	KTW	1250
	KVI	570
	KXA	770
	KBLE	1050
Sebring, Fla.	WJCM	960
	WJBL	930
Sedalia, Mo.	KORO	1340
	KSIS	1050
Seguin, Tex.	KWED	1580
Selma, Ala.	WGWV	1340
	WHBB	1480
Selma, N. C.	WBZB	1090
Seminole, Tex.	KTFD	1250
Senatobia, Miss.	WSAO	1550
Seneca Township, S. C.	WSNW	1150
Sevierville, Tenn.	WSEV	940
Seward, Alaska	KIBH	950
Seymour, Ind.	WJCD	1380
Seymour, Tex.	KSEY	1230
Shakopee, Minn.	KSMO	1430
Shallotte, N. C.	WVCB	1410
Shamokin, Pa.	WISL	1480
Shamrock, Tex.	KBYP	1580
Sharon, Pa.	WPIC	790
Shawano, Wis.	WTCH	960
Shawnee, Okla.	KGFF	1450
Sheboygan, Wis.	WHBL	1330
	WHS	950
Sheffield, Ala.	WSHF	1290
Shelby, Mont.	KSEN	1150
Shelby, N. C.	WOHS	730
Shelbyville, Ind.	WADA	1390
Shelbyville, Ky.	WCND	940
Shelbyville, Tenn.	WHAL	1400
	WLJI	1580
Sheldon, Iowa	KIWA	1550
Shelton, Wash.	KMAS	1280
Shenandoah, Iowa	KMA	960
	KFNF	920
	WHBT	1530
Shenandoah, Pa.	KWYO	1410
Sheridan, Wyo.	KROE	990
	KRRV	910
	KTXO	1500
Shippensburg, Pa.	WSPH	1480
Show Low, Ariz.	KVWM	970
Shreveport, La.	KAMB	1300
	KBCL	1220
	KEEL	710
	KDKA	1550
	KJOE	1480
	KCIJ	980
	KRMD	1140
	KWKH	1330
Sidney, Mont.	KGCX	940
Sidney, Nebr.	KSID	1340
Sidney, O.	WMVR	1080
Sierra Vista, Ariz.	KHFH	1420
Sikeston, Mo.	KSIM	1400
	KMPL	1520
Siler City, N. C.	KUPL	1580
Siloam Sprgs., Ark.	KUD	1290
Silabee, Tex.	KKAS	1300
Silver City, N. Mex.	KSIL	1340
Silver Sprgs., Md.	WQMR	1050
Simcoe, Ont.	CFRS	1560
Sinton, Tex.	KTOO	1590
Sioux City, Iowa	KSGJ	1360
	KMNS	820
	KTRI	1470
	KELO	1320
	KNWC	1270
	KSOO	1140
Sitka, Alaska	KIFW	1230
	KSEW	1400
Skowhegan, Maine	WGHM	1150
Slaton, Tex.	KCAS	1050
Sildell, La.	WBGS	1560
Smithfield, N. C.	WMPM	1270
Smithville, Tenn.	WJLE	1480
Smryna, Ga.	WYNX	1550
Snyder, Tex.	KSNY	1450
Socorro, N. Mex.	KSRG	1290
Soda Sprgs., Idaho	KBRV	540

Location	C.L.	kHz
Somerset, Ky.	WSFC	1240
	WTLO	1480
Somerset, Pa.	WVSC	990
Sonora, Calif.	KVML	1450
Sonora, Tex.	KCKK	1240
So. Bend, Ind.	WNDU	1490
	WJVA	1580
	WSBT	960
	WESD	970
Southbridge, Mass.	WHLF	1400
So. Boston, Va.	WEEB	990
Southern Pines, N. C.	WRDS	1410
South Charleston, W. Va.	WRDS	1410
South Daytona Beach, Fla.	WELE	1590
So. Gastonia, N. C.	WGAS	1420
So. Haven, Mich.	WJOR	940
So. Knoxville, Tenn.	WSKT	1580
So. Paris, Me.	WKTK	1450
So. Pittsburg, Tenn.	WEPG	910
So. St. Paul, Minn.	KDWB	630
	WMKT	1370
So. Williamsport, Pa.	WMPT	1450
Spanish Fork, Utah	KONI	1480
Sparks, Nev.	KBUS	1270
Sparta, Ill.	WCB	1230
Sparta, N. C.	WCOK	1060
Sparta, Tenn.	WSMT	1050
Sparta, Wis.	WKLI	990
	WCOW	1290
Spartanburg, S. C.	WHQC	1400
	WDRD	910
	WVLA	950
	WASC	1530
Spencer, Iowa	KICD	1240
Spencer, W. Va.	WYRC	1400
Spokane, Wash.	KGA	1510
	KDNC	1440
	KSPD	1230
	KSPR	1380
	KHQ	590
	KJRB	790
	KREM	970
	KXLY	920
	KCGA	1330
Springdale, Ark.	KUOV	1280
	KBRB	1340
	KSPR	1590
Springfield, Ill.	WCVS	1450
	WMAY	970
	WTAX	1240
Springfield, Mass.	WHYN	360
	WNAS	1450
	WSPR	1270
Springfield, Mo.	KGBX	1260
	KICK	1340
	KTTS	1400
	KWTO	560
Springfield, Ohio	WIZE	1340
	WBLY	1600
Springfield-Eugene, Ore.	KED	1120
Springfield, Tenn.	WDBL	1590
Springfield, Vt.	WCFR	1460
Springhill, La.	KBSF	1460
Spring Lake, N. C.	WFBS	1450
Spring Valley, N. Y.	WRRG	1300
Spruce Pine, N. C.	WTOE	1470
Stamford, Conn.	WSTC	1400
Stamford, Tex.	KDWT	1420
Stanford, Ky.	WRSL	1500
Starke, Fla.	WPXE	1490
Starkville, Miss.	WMAJ	1450
State College, Pa.	WRSC	1390
Statesboro, Ga.	WVNS	1240
Statesville, N. C.	WSIC	1400
	WDBM	550
Staunton, Va.	WTON	1240
	WAF	900
Stephenville, Tex.	KSTV	1510
Sterling, Colo.	KGEG	1230
	KOLR	1490
Sterling, Ill.	WSDR	1240
Stevensville, Ohio	WSTV	1340
Stevens Point, Wis.	WSPY	1010
Stillwater, Minn.	WPP	1220
Stillwater, Okla.	KSPI	1490
Stockton, Calif.	KJOY	1280
	KSTN	1420
	KWG	1230
Storm Lake, Iowa	KAYL	990
Streator, Ill.	WIZZ	1250
Stroudsburg, Pa.	WVPR	840
Stuart, Fla.	WSTU	1450
Stuart, Va.	WNEO	1270
Sturgeon Bay, Wis.	WDOR	910
Sturgis, Mich.	WSTR	1230
Sturgis, S. D.	KBNS	1380
Stuttgart, Ark.	KWAK	1240
Suffolk, Va.	WPN	1460
Sullivan, Ind.	WKQV	1550
Sullivan, Mo.	KTUI	1560
Sulphur, La.	KIKS	1310
Sulphur Sprgs., Tex.	KSTT	1250
Summerville, Ga.	WGTA	930
Summerville, S. C.	WALS	980
Summer, Wash.	KDFL	1560
Sumter, S. C.	WFIG	1290

Location	C.L.	kHz
Sunbury, Pa.	WDOX	1240
	WSSC	1340
Sunnyside, Wash.	WKOK	1070
Sun Valley, Ida.	KREW	1230
Superior, Neb.	KSKI	1340
Superior, W.D.	KPSS	1600
Superior, Wis.	WDSM	710
	WIGL	970
	WWJC	1270
	WAXK	1320
Susanville, Calif.	KSUE	1240
Sutton, W. Va.	WWSB	1490
Swainsboro, Ga.	WJAT	800
Sweetwater, Tenn.	KXOX	1240
Sylvauga, Ala.	WFEB	1340
	WMLS	1290
Sylva, N. C.	WMSJ	1480
Sylvania, Ga.	WSYL	1490
Sylvester, Ga.	WOGA	1540
Syracuse, N. Y.	WHEN	620
	WFL	1390
	WNGR	1260
	WOLF	1490
	WSYR	970
Tabor City, N. C.	WTAB	1370
Tacoma, Wash.	KMO	1360
	KTAC	850
	KTN	1400
Taft, Calif.	KVI	1470
Tahlequah, Okla.	KTKR	1350
Tahoe Valley, Calif.	KTLQ	1350
Talladega, Ala.	KTHO	590
	KCYB	1580
	WVIZ	1290
Tallahassee, Fla.	WMEN	1330
	WQNS	1410
	WTAL	1450
	WTNT	1270
Tallassee, Ala.	WTLS	1500
Tallulah, La.	KTLD	1360
Tampa, Fla.	WALT	1110
	WDAE	1250
	WVVO	1550
	WFLA	970
	WHBO	1050
	WTNQ	1010
	WTSP	1150
	WWSB	1500
Taos, N. Mex.	KKIT	1340
Tarboro, N. C.	WCPS	760
Tarpon Springs, Fla.	WCWR	1470
Tasley, Va.	WESR	1330
Taunton, Mass.	WFEP	1570
Tawes City, Mich.	WIOS	1480
Taylor, Tex.	KTAE	1260
Taylorville, N. C.	WSTH	860
	WTLK	1570
Taylorville, Ill.	WTIM	1410
Tazewell, Tenn.	WNTT	1470
Tazewell, Va.	WTZE	1470
Tell City, Ind.	WTCI	1290
Tempe, Ariz.	KUPD	1060
	KYND	1580
Tempe, Tex.	KTEM	1400
Terre Haute, Ind.	WBOW	1230
	WAAC	1300
	WTHI	1460
Terrell, Tex.	KTEB	570
Terrytown, Nebr.	KEYR	890
Texarkana, Ark.	KOSY	790
Texarkana, Tex.	KCMC	740
	KATQ	940
	KFTS	1400
Texas City, Tex.	KTLW	920
Thayer, Mo.	KALB	1290
The Dalles, Ore.	KODL	1440
	KACI	1300
Thermopolis, Wyo.	KRTR	1490
	KTHE	1240
Thief River Falls, Minn.	KTRF	1230
Thibodaux, La.	KTEB	690
Thomaston, Ga.	WSTG	1240
	WFTA	1590
	WTHN	1500
Thomasville, Ala.	WJDB	630
Thomasville, Ga.	WPAX	1240
	WLDR	790
Thomasville, N. C.	WTNC	790
Thomson, Ga.	WTWA	1240
Three Rivers, Mich.	WLKM	1510
Ticonderoga, N. Y.	WIPS	1250
Tiffin, Ohio	WTFP	1600
Tifton, Ga.	WTFJ	1340
	WGTG	480
	KWGS	1590
Tillamook, Ore.	KTI	1590
Titusville, Fla.	WRMF	1050
Titusville, Pa.	WTVJ	1230
Toccoa, Ga.	WLET	1490
	WNES	630
Toledo, Ohio	WHD	1470
	WSPD	1570
	WTO	560
	WCWA	1230
	WTD	1520
Toledo, Ore.	KTDO	1230
Tolleson, Ariz.	KRDS	1190
Tomah, Wis.	WTMB	1460
Tompkinsville, Ky.	WTKY	1370

Location	C.L. kHz	Location	C.L. kHz	Location	C.L. kHz	Location	C.L. kHz		
Tooele, Utah	KDYL 990			Waukesha, Wis.	WAUK 1510	Williamston, N.C.	WVPA 1340		
Topeka, Kans.	WIBW 580 KEWI 1440 WRN 1250	Vandalia, Ill.	KKEY 1150 KCAR 1550 WPMB 1500	Waxaca, Wis.	WDXU 800	Willmantle, Conn.	WILJ 1400		
Toppenish, Wash.	KENE 1490	Van Wert, Ohio	WERT 1220	Waupun, Wis.	WLKE 1170	Williston, N.D.	KEYZ 1360		
Torrington, Conn.	WTOR 610	Venice, Fla.	WAMR 1320	Wausau, Wis.	WFRG 1400 WSAU 550	Willmar, Minn.	WILM 1450		
Torrington, Wyo.	KGOS 1490	Ventura, Calif.	KVEN 1450 KUDU 1590	Waverly, Iowa	WXCX 1230 KWYE 1470	Willoughby, Ohio	WELW 1330		
Towanda, Pa.	WTTC 1550	Vermillion, S. Dak.	KUSD 690	Waverly, Tenn.	WFKO 1380	Willow Springs, Mo.	KUKU 1370		
Towson, Md.	WAQE 1570	Vernal, Utah	KVEL 1250	Wazahachie, Tex.	KBEC 1390	Willows, Calif.	QIQS 1560		
Travis, B.C.	GTAT 610	Vernon, Ala.	WVSA 1380	Waycross, Ga.	WACL 570 WAYX 1230	Wilmington, Del.	WAMS 1380		
Travlers Rest, S.C.	WBRR 1580	Vernon, Tex.	KVWC 1490	Waynesboro, Ga.	WBRO 1310				
Traverse City, Mich.	WTCM 1400 WCCW 1510	Vero Beach, Fla.	WAXE 1370 WTTB 1490	Waynesboro, Miss.	WABO 1490	Wilmington, N.C.	WMFD 630 WHSJ 1490		
Trenton, Mo.	KTTN 1600	Vicksburg, Miss.	WQBC 1420 WVIM 1490	Waynesboro, Pa.	WABY 1380 WAYB 1490				
Trenton, N.J.	WAT 1300 WBUD 1260 WTM 920	Victoria, Tex.	KNAL 1410 KVIC 1340	Waynesboro, Va.	WANV 970 WANB 580	Wilmington, O.	WMWM 1090 WGTM 590		
Trenton, Tenn.	WTNE 1500	Vietorville, Calif.	KCIN 1590	Waynesburg, Pa.	KJPW 1390	Wilson, N.C.	WWTM 590 WLLY 1350		
Trinidad, Colo.	KCRT 1240	Vidalia, Ga.	WVOP 970	Waynesville, Mo.	WHCC 1440	Winchester, Ky.	WWKY 1380		
Troy, Ala.	WTBF 970	Vieques, P.R.	WIVV 1370	Waynesville, N.C.	WJCF 1570	Winchester, Tenn.	WCDD 1340		
Troy, N.Y.	WHAZ 1330 WTR 980 WKXW 1600	Ville Platte, La.	KVPI 1050	Weatherford, Tex.	KJFJ 1570	Winchester, Va.	WINC 1400 WHPJ 610		
Troy, N.C.	WJRM 1390	Vincennes, Ind.	WAQV 1450	Weber City, Iowa	KDAD 800	Windber, Pa.	WHPJ 610		
Truckee, Calif.	KHOE 1400	Vineand, N.J.	WDVL 1270	Weed, Calif.	KDFD 800	Winder, Ga.	WINO 1300		
Trumann, Ark.	KTMN 1530	Vinita, Okla.	KVIN 1470	Weirton, W.Va.	WEIR 1430	Windom, Minn.	KDOM 1580		
Truth or Consequences, N.M.	KCHS 1400	Vinton, Va.	WKBA 1550	Weiser, Idaho	KWEI 1260	Window Rock, Ariz.	KHAC 1300		
Tryon, N.C.	KTUC 1400	Virginia, Minn.	WHLB 1400	Welch, W.Va.	WELC 1150 WWE 1340 WCV 400	Windsor, Conn.	WSOR 1480		
Tucson, Ariz.	KXEW 1600 KAIR 1490 KCEE 790 KTAN 580 KCUB 1250 KEYT 890 KHOS 940 KMOP 1390 KFIF 1550 KTKT 990 KOLD 1450	Virginia Beach, Va.	WVAB 1550 WISV 1360 KONG 1400 KNCB 1600 WACO 1580 KAWA 1010 KBWT 1580 KWAD 920 WADE 1210 KWLG 1530	Weldon, N.C.	KLEY 1130 WNBT 1490 WKOV 1390 WLSV 790 KPQ 560 KUN 900 KMEL 1340	Wendell-Zebulon, N.C.	WETC 540 KRGV 1290 WAWA 1590 WBKY 1470 WCH 1520 WCH 1520 WCH 1520 WFRB 900 WFRX 1300	Windsor, Conn.	WSOR 1480
		Wadena, Minn.	KWAD 920	Wellington, Kan.	KLEY 1130	Winfield, Ala.	WEZQ 1300		
		Wadesboro, N.C.	WADE 1210	Wellisboro, Pa.	WNBT 1490	Winfield, Kan.	KNIC 1550		
		Wagoner, Okla.	KWLG 1530	Wellston, Ohio	WKOV 1390	Winnemucca, Nev.	KWNA 1570		
		Wahpeton, N.D.	KBMW 1450	Wellsville, N.Y.	WPQ 560	Winnifield, N.C.	KVCL 1270		
		Wahpeton, N.D.	KBMW 1450	Wenatchee, Wash.	KUN 900 KMEL 1340	Winnsboro, La.	KMAR 1570		
		Wailuku, Hawaii	KMYI 550			Winnsboro, S.C.	WCCKM 1250		
		Waiipahu, Hawaii	KAHU 940			Winona, Minn.	KWNO 1230 KAGE 1380		
		Wahula, S.C.	WGOG 1000			Winona, Miss.	KVNC 1010		
		Wallace, Idaho	KWAL 620			Winstow, Ariz.	KINO 1230		
		Wallace, N.C.	WLSE 1400			Winston-Salem, N.C.	WAAA 980 WAIR 1340 WFCM 1550 WFSJ 600 WTOB 1380 WKBX 1500		
		Walla Walla, Wash.	KHIT 1320 KJL 1420 KTEL 1490			Winter Garden, Fla.	WKOK 1600		
		Walnut Ridge, Ark.	KRLL 1520			Winter Haven, Fla.	WHR 1490		
		Walsenburg, Colo.	KFLJ 1380			Winter Park, Fla.	WBR 1440		
		Walterboro, S.C.	WALD 1220			Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.	WRNR 1320 WRNE 1220 KVCK 1450 KWRC 940		
		Waltham, Mass.	WCRB 1390			Wolf Pt., Mont.	KVCK 1450		
		Walton, N.Y.	WDLA 1270			Woodburn, Ore.	KWRC 940		
		Ward Ridge, Fla.	WJOT 1570			Woodbury, Tenn.	WBFI 1540		
		Ware, Mass.	WARE 1250			Wood River, Ill.	WRTH 590		
		Warner Robbins, Ga.	WRBN 1600 WAVC 1350 KWRF 860 WHHH 1440 WNAE 1310 KOKO 1450 KWRE 730 WEER 1570 WKCW 1420 WRSW 1480 WNNT 690			Woodside, N.Y.	WWRL 1600 KSIW 1450 WNRI 1380 WWON 1240		
		Warren, Ark.	KWRF 860			Woodsboro, N.C.	WMMM 1260		
		Warren, Ohio	WHHH 1440			W. Springfield, Mass.	WTXL 1490		
		Warren, Pa.	WNAE 1310			W. Yarmouth, Mass.	WOGB 1240 WDEI 1230 WDR 1570		
		Warrensburg, Mo.	KOKO 1450			Westminister, Md.	WTR 1470		
		Warrenton, Va.	KWRE 730 WEER 1570 WKCW 1420 WRSW 1480 WNNT 690			Weston, W.Va.	WHAW 980		
		Warsaw, Ind.	WRSW 1480			W. Warwick, R.I.	WWRU 1450		
		Warsaw, Va.	WNNT 690			Wetumpka, Ala.	WETU 1250		
		Warwick-E.Greenwich, R.I.	WYNG 1590			Wewoka-Seminole, Okla.	KASH 1260 KANI 1500		
		Wasco, Calif.	KWSO 1050 WGMS 570 WVAL 630 WQ 1450 WQOK 1340 WQDC 1260 WRC 980 WTOP 1590			Wharton, Tex.	KANI 1500		
		Washington, D.C.	WGMS 570 WVAL 630 WQ 1450 WQOK 1340 WQDC 1260 WRC 980 WTOP 1590			Wheatland, Wyo.	KYCN 1340		
		Washington, Ga.	WLOV 1370			Wheaton, Md.	WBZE 1470 WKWK 1600 WVVA 1170		
		Washington, Ind.	WAMW 1580			Wheeling, W.Va.	WHL 1600 WBZE 1470 WKWK 1600 WVVA 1170		
		Washington, Iowa	KCH 1380			White Castle, La.	KEVL 1590		
		Washington, N.J.	WCRV 1580			Whitehall, Mich.	WLRC 1490		
		Washington, N.C.	WEEW 1320 WITN 930 WJPA 1450			White Plains, N.Y.	WFAS 1230		
		Washington, Pa.	WJPA 1450			White River, N.C.	WTVH 910 HTCW 920		
		Washington Court House, Ohio	WCHO 1250 WALD 1060 WATR 1320			Whitesburg, Ky.	WHCV 920		
		Waterbury, S.C.	WATR 1320			Whiteville, N.C.	WENC 1220		
		Waterbury, Conn.	WBRY 1590 WVCO 1240 WDEV 550 KXEL 1540 KWS 1090 KWVL 1330 WATN 1240 WOTT 1410 WNNY 790 KSDR 1480 KWAT 950			Wichita, Kans.	KAKE 1240 KLEO 1480 KFD1 1070 KHF 1330 KWB 1600		
		Waterbury, Vt.	WBRY 1590 WVCO 1240 WDEV 550 KXEL 1540 KWS 1090 KWVL 1330 WATN 1240 WOTT 1410 WNNY 790 KSDR 1480 KWAT 950			Wichita Falls, Tex.	KNIN 990 KTRN 1290 KWFT 620 KAKA 1250 WKFD 1370		
		Waterloo, Iowa	KXEL 1540 KWS 1090 KWVL 1330 WATN 1240 WOTT 1410 WNNY 790 KSDR 1480 KWAT 950			Wickenburg, Ariz.	KAKA 1250 WKFD 1370		
		Watertown, N.Y.	WATN 1240 WOTT 1410 WNNY 790 KSDR 1480 KWAT 950			Wickford, R.I.	WCMC 1230		
		Watertown, S. Dak.	WATN 1240 WOTT 1410 WNNY 790 KSDR 1480 KWAT 950			Wildwood, N.J.	WBX 1490		
		Watertown, Wis.	WTTN 1580			Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	WBRE 1340 WILK 980 WEZJ 1440 WBD 740 WBTH 1400 WRAK 1400		
		Waterville, Me.	WTVL 1490			Williamsburg, Ky.	WEZJ 1440		
		Wataeka, Ill.	WGFA 1360			Williamsburg, Va.	WBTH 1400		
		Watsonville, Calif.	KOMY 1340			Williamsport, Pa.	WRAK 1400		
		Wauchula, Fla.	WAUC 1310 WPRV 1800						
		Waukegan, Ill.	WKRS 1220						

U. S. FM Stations by States

(Continued next page)

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	MHz
Baltimore	WBJC	91.5
	WCAO-FM	102.7
	WCBM-FM	106.5
	WFMM-FM	93.1
	WRBS	95.1
	WSID	92.3
	WBAL-FM	97.9
	WTH-FM	104.3
	WSD-FM	92.3
	WJMD	94.7
Bethesda	WHFS	102.3
	WPGC	95.5
Bradbury Heights	WCBC	105.7
Catonsville, Md.	WCUM-FM	102.9
Cumberland	WFMD-FM	99.9
Frederick	WFRB-FM	105.3
Glen Burnie	WISZ-FM	95.9
Hagerstown	WJEJ-FM	104.7
	WARK-FM	106.9
Halfway	WHAG-FM	96.7
Harve de Grace	WASA-FM	103.7
Oakland	WBOS-BUZ	95.7
Salisbury	WBQC-FM	94.3
Tacoma Park	WGTS-FM	91.9
Waldorf	WSDM-FM	104.1
Westminster	WTTR-FM	100.7

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst	WAMF	88.1
	WFCR	88.5
Andover	WMUA	91.7
Boston	WPAA	91.7
	WBUR	90.9
	WBCN	104.1
	WBZ-FM	106.7
	WCOP-FM	92.9
	WEEI-FM	103.3
	WEBS	88.5
	WHDH-FM	94.5
	WRKO-FM	98.5
	WXHR-FM	96.9
	WBET-FM	97.7
	WBOS-FM	92.9
	WGBH-FM	98.7
	WHRB-FM	95.3
	WTBS	88.1
Flitewtg	WBNE-FM	104.5
Framingham	WKOX-FM	105.7
Glocester	WYCA-FM	104.9
Greenfield	WHAJ-FM	98.3
Haverhill	WHAV-FM	92.5
Hyannis	WKOD-FM	106.1
	WBRK-FM	101.7
	WCGM-FM	93.7
Lawrence	WLH-FM	99.5
Lynn	WLYM-FM	101.7
Medford	WHIL-FM	107.9
New Bedford	WBSM-FM	97.3
	WNBH-FM	98.1
N. Adams	WNNB-FM	100.1
Northampton	WHMP-FM	99.3
Pittsfield	WBRB-FM	105.5
	WBRF-FM	101.7
	WPLM-FM	99.1
Plymouth	WMHC	88.5
Springfield	WHYN-FM	95.1
	WCSB	88.9
	WMAS-FM	94.7
	WRIM	97.3
	WCRB-FM	94.3
	WOCB-FM	94.9
	WCFM	91.3
	WHSR-FM	91.9
	WAAB	107.3
	WRSR	96.1

MICHIGAN

Adrian	WLEN	103.9
Alma	WFYC-FM	104.9
Alpena	WHSB	107.5
	WATZ-FM	93.5
	WKFR-FM	103.3
Battle Creek	WBRN-FM	100.9
Big Rapids	WJUM	91.7
Albion	WBCM-FM	100.3
Bay City	WNEM-FM	102.5
	WHFB-FM	94.9
	WHFI	99.7
Benton Hrbr.	WCER-FM	92.7
Birmingham	WCBY-FM	105.1
Charlotte	WTVB-FM	98.3
Cheboygan	WKNR-FM	100.3
Goldwater	WDET-FM	101.9
Dearborn	WBFG	98.7
Detroit	WCHD	105.9
	WDTM	106.7
	WABX	99.5
	WOTR	90.9
	WGPM	107.5
	WJBK-FM	95.1

Location	C.L.	MHz	Location	C.L.	MHz	Location	C.L.	MHz
	WUZZ	103.5	New Albany	WNAU-FM	103.5	Eatontown	WHTG-FM	106.3
	WGPR	97.9	Pascagoula	WPMP-FM	99.1	Franklin	WLVP	102.3
	WJR-FM	96.3	Poplarville	WRPN-FM	107.9	Franklin Lakes	WRRH	88.7
	WOMC-FM	104.3	Pantaflo	WSEL-FM	96.7	Glassboro	WGLS-FM	89.7
	WQRS-FM	105.1	Tupelo	WLSH-FM	98.3	Hackettstown	WNTI	91.9
	WRMK-FM	98.7	Vicksburg	WQNV	96.7	Hanover	WHPH	90.3
	WWJ-FM	97.1				Long Branch	WRLT	94.1
	WXYZ-FM	101.1				Millville	WMVB-FM	97.9
	WCAR-FM	92.8				Newark	WHBI	105.9
	WKAR-FM	100.7					WFME	94.7
	WITL-FM	100.7					WVNJ-FM	100.3
	WSWM	99.1					WBGO	88.3
	WVIC-FM	95.7					WQTC-FM	98.3
	WFBE	95.1					WPAT-FM	94.9
	WGMZ-FM	107.9					WPRB	103.3
	WWRP-FM	105.5					WFHA-FM	106.3
	WFRV-FM	102.9					WSOU	89.5
	WJEF	93.7					WBUD-FM	101.5
	WLAV-FM	96.9					WTOA	97.5
	WYON	101.3					WTSR	89.7
	WOOD-FM	105.7 (s)					WTTM-FM	94.9
	WVGA-FM	104.1					WCMG-FM	100.7
	WXTO-FM	97.9					WAWZ-FM	99.1
	WKLW-FM	95.7						

Greenville, Mich.	WPLB-FM	107.3	Hancock	WMPL-FM	93.5	Highland Pk.	WHPR	88.1
	WHLR-FM	95.1	Holland	WJBL-FM	94.5	Houghton Lake	WHTG-FM	95.1
	WJEG	93.7	Interlochen	WJGS	98.3	Jackson	WJAS	88.3
	WVLA-FM	96.9		WVIA	88.3	Kalamazoo	WIBM-FM	94.1
	WYON	101.3		WKHM-FM	106.1	Lansing	WMLK	102.1
	WOOD-FM	105.7 (s)		WSEJ-FM	106.9		WJIM-FM	97.5
	WVGA-FM	104.1		WVLS-FM	89.7		WRIW	94.3
	WXTO-FM	97.9		WNRJ	90.1		WDHJ-FM	95.7
	WKLW-FM	95.7		WQCF-FM	99.7		WBRB-FM	102.7
				WCMU	90.1		WFFM	106.9
				WLDM	95.5		WOAP-FM	103.9
				WJML	98.9		WJMS-FM	107.1
				WMBN-FM	96.7		WWSA	89.3
				WHLR-FM	107.1		WSTR-FM	103.1
				WDOA	88.3		WLDL-FM	101.9
				WOMC	104.3		WTCM-FM	103.5
				WSAM-FM	98.1		WPHS	91.5
				WSJM-FM	107.1		WEMU	88.1
				WVSA	89.3			
				WTR-FM	103.1			
				WLDL-FM	101.9			
				WTCM-FM	103.5			
				WPHS	91.5			
				WEMU	88.1			

Mackinaw City	WRIW	94.3	Marquette	WNRJ	90.1	Midland	WDHJ-FM	95.7
	WQCF-FM	99.7		WCMU	90.1	Mount Clemens	WBRB-FM	102.7
	WJIM-FM	97.5		WFFM	106.9	Mount Pleasant	WFCM	106.9
	WRIW	94.3		WLDM	95.5	Muskegon	WFOF	96.7
	WNRJ	90.1		WOAP-FM	103.9	Oak Park	WJMS-FM	107.1
	WDHJ-FM	95.7		WJML	98.9	Owasso	WMBN-FM	96.7
	WQCF-FM	99.7		WHLR-FM	107.1	Petoskey	WWSA	89.3
	WCMU	90.1		WDOA	88.3		WTR-FM	103.1
	WFFM	106.9		WOMC	104.3		WLDL-FM	101.9
	WLDM	95.5		WSAM-FM	98.1		WTCM-FM	103.5
	WOAP-FM	103.9		WSJM-FM	107.1		WPHS	91.5
	WJML	98.9		WVSA	89.3		WEMU	88.1
	WHLR-FM	107.1		WTR-FM	103.1			
	WWSA	89.3		WLDL-FM	101.9			
	WTR-FM	103.1		WTCM-FM	103.5			
				WPHS	91.5			
				WEMU	88.1			

MINNESOTA

Anoka	KTWN	107.9	Belgrade	KGWV-FM	96.7	Billings	KURL-FM	97.1
Blue Earth	KBWE-FM	100.9	Billings	KURL-FM	97.1	Bozeman	KBHF	93.7
Brainerd	KLIZ-FM	95.9	Bozeman	KBHF	93.7	Great Falls	KOPR-FM	106.3
Collegeville	KLIZ-FM	95.9	Great Falls	KOPR-FM	106.3	Missoula	KUFM	88.1
Golden Valley	KQRS-FM	90.1						
Mankato	KMSO	90.5						
	KYSM-FM	103.5						
Minneapolis-St. Paul	KTIS-FM	98.5						
	KWFM	97.1						
	KNOF	95.3						
	WPBC-FM	101.7						
	WYAL	93.7						
	WCTV-FM	100.3						
	KVOX-FM	99.9						
	WNUJ-FM	93.1						
	WPRM-FM	103.7						
	KUE-FM	105.5						
	WPBC-FM	101.3						
	KROC-FM	106.9						
	KNXR	97.5						
	KFAM-FM	104.7						
	KRSI-FM	104.1						
	WVFM-FM	102.1						
	KSTP-FM	94.1						
	KRBI-FM	105.5						
	KWLM-FM	105.5						
	KWOA-FM	95.1						

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi	WVMI-FM	106.3	Berlin	WMOU-FM	103.7	Claremont	WTSV-FM	106.1
Corinth	WKCU-FM	94.3	Conway	WTSV-FM	106.1	Conway	WBNC-FM	93.5
Greenwood	WQST	92.5	Durham	WBNC-FM	93.5	Durham	WUNH	90.3
Greenwood	WQST	92.5	Laconia	WUNH	90.3	Laconia	WLNH-FM	98.3
Gulfport	WROA-FM	107.1	Keene	WLNH-FM	98.3	Keene	WKNE-FM	103.7
Hattiesburg	WHSY-FM	104.5	Manchester	WKNE-FM	103.7	Manchester	WKBR-FM	95.7
	WFOR-FM	103.7		WGRV-FM	101.1		WGRV-FM	101.1
	WPCP-FM	93.3		WMTW-FM	94.9		WMTW-FM	94.9
	WJDX-FM	92.9		WOTW-FM	108.3		WOTW-FM	108.3
	WJMI	109.7		WHEB-FM	100.3			
	WSLI-FM	96.7						
	WWHO	94.3						
	WKDZ-FM	105.1						
	WNSL-FM	100.3						
	WLSM-FM	107.1						
	WMMI	88.1						
	WACY-FM	104.9						
	WNAT-FM	95.1						

MISSOURI

Buffalo	KBFL	91.3	Kennett	KESM-FM	101.7	Los Alamos	KRSN-FM	98.5
Cape Girardeau	KZYM-FM	102.9	Kirksville					

WHITE'S RADIO LOG

Location	C.L.	MHz
Barnwell	WBWA-FM	101.7
Batesburg	WBLR-FM	98.7
Beaufort	WBEU-FM	98.7
Charleston	WCSG-FM	96.9
	WTMA-FM	95.1
Clemson	WSBF-FM	88.1
Columbia	WCOS-FM	97.9
	WNOK-FM	104.7
	WUSC-FM	89.9
Conway	WLAT-FM	106.1
Darlington	WDAR-FM	105.5
Dillon	WDSC-FM	92.9
Easley	WELP-FM	103.9
Florence	WJMX-FM	103.1
Greenville	WESC-FM	92.5
	WFBC-FM	93.7
	WMUJ-FM	94.5
Greenwood	WCRS-FM	96.7
Kingstree	WDKD-FM	100.1
Lancaster	WLDM-FM	107.1
Laurens-Clinton	WLBG-FM	100.5
Myrtle Beach	WNYB-FM	92.5
N. Charleston	WKMT	102.5
Orangeburg	WLAJ-FM	106.1
Rock Hill	WRHI-FM	98.3
Seneca	WBFM	98.9
Spartanburg	WSPA-FM	98.9
Sumter	WFIG-FM	101.3

SOUTH DAKOTA

Hot Springs	KOBH-FM	96.7
Sioux Falls	KELQ-FM	92.5

TENNESSEE

Bristol	WOPJ-FM	96.9
Brownsville	WBHT-FM	95.3
Chattanooga	WDOD-FM	96.5
	WLOM	106.5
	WDEF-FM	92.3
Cleveland	WCLE-FM	100.7
Clinton	WYSH-FM	104.9
Collegedale	WYSMC	100.7
Columbia	WYFY-FM	90.7
Cookeville	WHUB-FM	98.3
	WPTB-FM	94.3
Covington	WKBL-FM	93.5
Crossville	WAEW-FM	99.3
Dickson	WDKN-FM	102.3
Franklin	WFLT-FM	100.1
Gallatin	WFMG	104.5
Greeneville	WOFM	94.3
Humboldt	WIRJ-FM	102.9
Jackson	WTJS-FM	104.1
Jameson	WDEB	100.1
Johnson City	WJGW-FM	101.5
Kingsport	WKPT-FM	98.5
Knoxville	WBIR-FM	93.5
	WIVK-FM	107.7
	WKCS	91.1
	WUOT	91.9
	WCAS	97.5
Lawrenceburg	WDXE-FM	95.9
Lebanon	WFMQ	91.3
Lexington	WDXL-FM	99.3
Livingston	WLIV-FM	95.9
Manchester	WMSR-FM	92.7
McKenzie	WKTA	106.9
McMinnville	WHNR	101.7
Memphis	WMC-FM	99.7
	KLYX	101.1
	WMPJ-FM	97.1
	WNTL	104.5
	WREC-FM	102.7
Milan	WKBJ-FM	92.3
Morristown	WMTN-FM	95.9
Murfreesboro	WMTS-FM	96.3
Nashville	WLAC-FM	105.9
	WPLN	90.3
	WLWM	95.5
	WVNO	103.3
	WSIX-FM	94.3
	WATO-FM	94.3
Onelda	WBNT-FM	105.5
Savannah	WORM-FM	101.9
Sevierville	WSEV-FM	102.1
Sparta	WSMT-FM	105.5
Springfield	WDBL-FM	94.3
Tullahoma	WJIG-FM	93.3

TEXAS

Abernathy	KWGO-FM	99.5
Abilene	KACC-FM	91.1
	KFMN	99.3
	KWKC-FM	105.1
Amarillo	KGNC-FM	93.1
	KYLI-FM	94.1
Austin	KHFI-FM	98.3
	KAZZ	95.5

Location	C.L.	MHz
	KMFA	89.5
	KTBC-FM	95.7
	KUT-FM	90.7
	KVET-FM	100.7
	KHCB-FM	105.7
	KFRN-FM	97.5
	KTRM-FM	95.5
	KJET-FM	107.7
	KLVI-FM	94.1
Beaumont	KFNE	95.3
	KWHI-FM	106.3
Big Spring	KHPC	88.1
Brenham	KFRN-FM	99.3
Brownwood	KORA-FM	98.3
Bryan	KMSC	102.1
Clear Lake City	KCLE-FM	94.9
Cleburne	WTAW-FM	92.1
College Station	KNRO	106.9
Conroe	KNRO-FM	106.5
Corpus Christi	KZFM	95.5
Dalhart	KXIT-FM	94.3
Dallas	KIXT-FM	104.5
	KEIR	102.9
	KMAP	105.3
	KNER	88.1
	KNUS	98.7
	KRLD-FM	92.5
	WFAA-FM	97.9
	WRR-FM	101.1
	KVTT	91.7
	KBOX-FM	100.3
	KDLK-FM	94.3
	KDNT-FM	106.1
	KSPFL-FM	95.5
	KDDD-FM	95.3
	KVOT-FM	94.5
	KTSM-FM	99.9
	KHMS	94.7
	WBAP-FM	96.3
	KFJZ-FM	97.1
	KFWT-FM	102.1
	KCUL-FM	93.9
	KNDK-FM	107.5
	KTCU-FM	95.3
	KGAF-FM	94.5
	KELT	94.5
	KGRI-FM	100.1
	KPAN-FM	106.3
	KVIL-FM	103.7
	KHBR-FM	102.3
	KHGM	102.9
	KHCB-FM	105.7
	KIKK-FM	95.7
	KFMK	97.9
	KODA-FM	99.1
	KLEF	94.5
	KOST	100.3
	KQBE	102.9
	KRBE	104.1
	KXYZ-FM	96.5
	KTRH-FM	101.1
	KUHJ	91.3
	KBND	93.7
	KLEN-FM	93.3
	WIRL-FM	102.3
	KSAM-FM	101.7
	KTXJ-FM	102.3
	KLJT	107.3
	KPET-FM	100.3
	KLUE-FM	105.7
	KSEL-FM	93.7
	KBFM	96.3
	KLBK-FM	94.5
	KTXT-FM	91.9
	KMHT-FM	97.3
	KQXX	98.5
	KNFM	92.3
	KMOD-FM	93.3
	KIMP-FM	100.7
	KMUL-FM	103.1
	KQIP	96.7
	KWMO	99.1
	KOCV	91.3
	KOYL-FM	97.9
	KPLT-FM	99.3
	KLVL-FM	92.5
	KHBL	98.3
	KFPJ	93.3
	KPAC-FM	98.5
	KROB-FM	99.9
	KWLW	93.9
	KSJT	97.5
	KISS	99.5
	KBER-FM	100.3
	KEZJ	97.3
	KAKI-FM	98.1
	KITY	92.9
	KMFM	96.1
	KWFR-FM	94.5
	KCOR-FM	101.9
	KITE-FM	104.5
	WKBI-FM	90.3
	KTOD-FM	101.3
	KBMF-FM	98.3
	KYLE-FM	104.9
	KTAL-FM	98.1
	KDSY-FM	102.5
	KZAK-FM	93.1
	KDNN-FM	101.5
	KTXN-FM	92.5
	KEFC	95.5

Location	C.L.	MHz
Wichita Falls	KWBU	89.9
	KLUR	99.9
	KNTD	95.1

UTAH

Ephraim	KEPH	88.9
Legen	KUSU-FM	91.5
	KBOG	101.9
	KWOCR-FM	88.1
Provo	KBYU-FM	88.9
	KFMC	96.1
Salt Lake City	KCPX-FM	98.7
	KLUB-FM	97.1
	KSL-FM	100.3
	KSDP-FM	104.3
	KWHO-FM	93.3

VERMONT

Burlington	WJOY-FM	98.5
	WRUV	90.1

VIRGINIA

Arlington	WAVA-FM	105.1
	WCCV-FM	97.5
	WVVV	104.9
Blocksburg	WINA-FM	95.3
Charlottesville	WTJU	91.3
	WFOS	90.5
Chesapeake	WKCY-FM	100.9
Covington	WSVS-FM	104.7
Crewe	WFLO-FM	95.7
Farmville	WVFA-FM	101.5
Fredericksburg	WMNA-FM	103.3
Gretna	WNRG-FM	97.7
Grundy	WVEC-FM	101.3
Hampton	WHOV	88.3
	WENC	91.7
Harrisonburg	WSVA-FM	100.7
Lynchburg	WVOD-FM	100.1
	WDMJ-FM	101.7
	WPRV-FM	106.7
	WNEF-FM	93.9
Marion	WVEC-FM	95.3
Martinsville	WVA-FM	96.3
Newport News	WGH-FM	97.3
Norfolk	WMTI	91.5
	WCMS-FM	100.5
	WNOR-FM	98.7
	WPHD	104.5
	WRVC	102.5
	WTAR-FM	92.7
	WXRI	105.3
	WYFI-FM	99.7
	WSSV-FM	99.3
Petersburg	WAVY-FM	96.9
Portsmouth	WRAD-FM	101.7
Radford	WCOB	98.1
Richmond	WRFK	91.1
	WRYA-FM	94.5
	WRNL-FM	102.1
	WDBJ-FM	94.9
	WLRJ	92.3
Roanoke	WROV-FM	103.7
	WLSL-FM	99.1
South Boston	WHLR-FM	92.7
South Norfolk	WFOS	90.5
Staunton	WSGM-FM	93.5
Silfork	WXYW	92.9
Warrenton	WEER-FM	107.7
Williamsburg	WCWM	89.1
	WRCI	96.5
Winchester	WRFB	92.7
	WEEF	102.5
Woodbridge	WXRA	105.9
Yorktown	WYCS	91.5

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen	WDUX-FM	104.7
	KFKF-FM	92.5
Bellingham	KGMI-FM	92.9
	KERI	104.3
Bremerton	KBRO-FM	106.9
Centralia	KGME-FM	102.9
Cheney	KEWC-FM	89.1
College Place	KGTS	91.3
Edmonds	KGFM	105.3
Elliensburg	KCWS-FM	91.5
Eugene	KBMC	104.5
Hoquiam	KGHM	103.9
Lynden	KLYN-FM	106.5
Opportunity	KACA-FM	96.1
Prosser	KACA	101.7
Richland	KCY5	95.1
Seattle	KING-FM	98.1
	KBBX	98.9
	KBLE-FM	93.3
	KETO-FM	101.5
	KIRO-FM	100.7
	KISW	99.9
	KLSN	96.5
	KOL-FM	94.1
	KRAB	107.1
	KTVU-FM	92.5
	KUOV	94.9
	KIXI-FM	95.7
Spokane	KREM-FM	92.9
	KDNC-FM	93.7
	KTWD	105.7
	KXLY-FM	99.9
	KHQ-FM	98.1
Tacoma	KCP5	100.9
	KLAY-FM	106.1

Location	C.L.	MHz
	KPLU	88.5
	KTNT-FM	97.3
	KTOY	91.7
	KYAC-FM	103.9
	KNDX-FM	106.3

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley	WBKW	99.5
Berkeley Springs	WSCF-FM	93.5
Bethany	WB3	88.1
Bluefield	WHIS-FM	100.5
Charleston	WKAZ-FM	97.5
	WCHS-FM	96.1
	WKNA	98.5
	WTIO	102.7
	WVAF	99.9
Charlestown	WZFM	98.3
Huntington	WKEE-FM	100.5
	WMUL	88.1
	WVQM	103.3
Martinsburg	WEPM-FM	97.5
Morgantown	WAJR-FM	101.9
Norfolk	WCMS-FM	100.5
Oak Hill	WDAY-FM	94.1
Parkersburg	WTAP-FM	103.1
	WCFE-FM	99.3
	WKLC-FM	105.1
St. Albans	WKWK-FM	97.3
Wheeling	WVVA-FM	98.7
	WTRF-FM	100.7

WISCONSIN

Appleton	WLFM	91.1
	WABL-FM	105.7
Beloit	WBCE-FM	98.1
Chilton	WHKW	89.3
Colfax	WHWC	88.3
Delafield	WHAD	90.7
Eau Claire	WIAL	94.1
	WEAU-FM	104.5
Fort Atkinson	WFAW	107.3
Green Bay	WBAY-FM	101.1
	WDRB	96.3
Greenfield Twp.	WVCF	94.9
Highland	WHHI	91.3
Highland Twp.	WHSA	89.9
Janesville	WCLO-FM	99.9
Kenosha	WLIP	95.1
La Crosse	WHLA	90.3
	WWLA	83.7
Madison	WHA-FM	88.7
	WIBA-FM	101.5
	WISM-FM	98.1
	WVFM	104.1(s)
	WRVB-FM	102.5
Manitowoc	WKUB	92.1
Marinette	WHD	101.5
Marshfield	WDLB-FM	106.3
Menomonee	WZMF	98.3
Merrill	WLIN	100.7
Milwaukee	WFMR	96.5
	WMLF-FM	95.7
	WISN-FM	97.3
	WRIT-FM	102.9
	WAYM-FM	97.5
	WQFM	93.3
	WTMJ	94.5
	WBON	107.7
	WEMP-FM	99.1
	WUWM	99.7
Monroe	WEKZ-FM	88.7
Mt. Horeb	WFMK	92.3
Neenah-Menasha		
	WNAM-FM	99.3
Nellisville	WCEN-FM	107.5
Oshkosh	WMKC	96.7
	WRST-FM	88.1
	WOSH-FM	103.9
	WSPQ	90.3
Platteville	WSWV-FM	99.3
Port Washington		
	WGLB-FM	100.1
Racine	WRJN-FM	100.7
	WFNY	92.1
Rhineland	WOBT-FM	107.9
Rice Lake	WJMC-FM	96.3
Ridgeland Center	WRCC-FM	95.9
Ripon	WCVC-FM	95.9
Sauk City	WVLR	96.7
Shawano	WTCH-FM	100.1
Sparta	WCOW-FM	97.1
Stevens Point	WSPT-FM	97.9
Sturgeon Bay		

White's World-Wide Shortwave Stations

Noticing that a number of the reader reports we receive at DX Central are lacking in a few of the basics, we thought that this might be a good opportunity to briefly hash over a couple of the musts.

Would you believe that each issue finds a number of reports filed in the *circular file* because the listeners who sent them in forgot to include the time that the station was heard? Alas, too true. How many reports do you think we receive which show a time heard, but don't indicate the time system? Yup, plenty of reports show a time heard as, say, "1425." Great, but 1425 doesn't mean very much unless it says somewhere that it's GMT, EST, PST, or whatever (by the way, we prefer GMT here).

Nobody expects that all DX monitors have frequency measuring gear (although some do), but it's sort of tough making use of a report which indicates something as generalized as "41-meter band" as the frequency of a station heard. Even saying "6-MHz band" is a bit fuzzy. Okay, your receiver isn't too accurate, but try to at least get as close—like "6.2 MHz."

Station identification? Well if you say "Sweden" we'll know that you mean "Radio Sweden" because that's about the only station to be heard on the SWBC bands from that country. "Brazil" or "Mexico" mean little or nothing because there are scores of different stations to be heard from these countries. We need to know some specific data on the exact station heard (especially Central and South American broadcasters).

In other words, send us as much detailed and specific information as you can. Let us sort through it and eliminate any facts we don't need—we would rather have too much than too little.

It's a sobering fact to learn that more than half of the reports we receive are utterly useless. We want your reports, but sending us vague facts is a waste of your time and ours.

In your report to us please indicate the name and/or call of the station, the location, the approximate frequency, and the time in (GMT) monitored. Send as many as you like. We will use as many as space will allow.

kHz	Call	Name	Location	GMT
2149	—	V. of West	Lisbon, Portugal	0815
2410	4VU	R. Lumiere	Pt. au Prince, Haiti	1000

90-Meter Band—3200 to 3400 kHz

3204	—	Nigerian BC	Ibadan, Nigeria	0520
3210	—	R. Sol	Higuey, Dom. Rep.	2300
3245	—	R. Monte-Ceneri	Dom. Rep.	2230
3268	—	R. Timor	Timor	1500
3280	—	Windward I. BC	St. Georges, Grenada	2200
3304	VL8BD	R. Daru	New Guinea	0700
3305	YVKK	V. de la Patria	Caracas, Venez.	0015
3315	—	R. Gazeta	Alagoas, Brazil	0200
3325	YVRA	R. Monagas	Maturin, Venez.	0040
3335	VL9CD	R. Wewak	Papua	1100
3346	—	R. Zambia	Lusaka, Zambia	0415
3380	—	West. Nigerian BC	Ibadan, Nigeria	2200
3385	—	R. Rabaul	New Guinea	0615
3396	—	Nigerian BC	Kaduna, Nigeria	2150
3824	—	R. Maseru	Maseru, Lesotho	0700
3980	—	Nigerian BC	Enugu, Nigeria	0500
3985	9UB92	R. Cordac	Bujumbura, Burundi	0400
4710	VOO4 ZYF24	Solomon I. BC R. Maranhao	Honiara, Sol. Is. Sao Luiz, Brazil	0845 0215

60-Meter Band—4750 to 5060 kHz

4770	ELWA	R. Village	Monrovia, Liberia	2215
4775	—	R. Kabul	Kabul, Afghanistan	1515
4780	HIAS	Onda Musical	Sto. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	0300
4783	—	R. Mali	Bamako, Mali	2240
4795	—	R. Comercial	Sa da Bandeira, Angola	2305
4810	—	R. S. Africa	Paradys, S. Africa	0430
4815	—	R. Ouagadougou	Ouagadougou, Up. Volta	2140
4820	CR6RZ	R. Angola	Luanda, Angola	2235

4835	—	R. Mali	Bamako, Mali	0600
4850	—	R. Malaysia	Sarawak	1330
4855	—	East. Nigerian BC	Enugu, Nigeria	2135
4870	—	R. Dahomey	Cotonou, Dahomey	2130
4880	—	R. Congo	Leopoldville, Congo	2135
4890	YVKB	R. Venezuela	Caracas, Venezuela	0100
4900	YVNK	R. Juventud	Caracas, Venezuela	0300
4910	HIN	R. HIN	Sto. Domingo, Dom. Rep.	0230
4920	VLM4	Australian BC	Brisbane, Australia	1110
4930	YVOT	R. Junin	San Cristobal, Venez.	0330
4940	—	R. Abidjan	Abidjan, Ivory Coast	0600
4945	HJCW	E. Suramerica	Bogota, Colombia	0350
4950	—	R. Malaysia	Sarawak	1230
4955	—	R. Catari	Portoviejo, Brazil	0200
4965	—	R. Zambia	Lusaka, Zambia	1830
4967	—	R. Kuwait	Kuwait	1600
4970	YVLK	R. Rumbos	Caracas, Venezuela	0255
4980	YVOC	Ecos del Torbes	San Cristobal, Venez.	2300
4985	—	R. Malaysia	Sarawak	1100
4990	YVMO	Nigerian BC	Lagos, Nigeria	0530
4995	ZYY2	R. Brazil Central	Goiana, Brazil	0550
5005	OAX2S	R. Jaen	Jaen, Peru	0300
5010	—	R. Garoua	Garoua, Cameroon	2140
5015	—	R. Bocono	Caracas, Venezuela	0415
5020	—	R. Vladivostok	Vladivostok, USSR	1010
5025	4VGS	R. Independence	Gonaives, Haiti	2330
5025	—	R. Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	1100
5035	HROE	V. de las Fronteras	Tegucigalpa, Hond.	1200
5037	—	R. Malaysia	Sarawak	1135
5040	—	R. Tbilisi	Tbilisi, USSR	0155
5045	ZK5	R. Rarotonga	Rarotonga, Cook Is.	0510
5047	—	R. Lome	Lome, Togo	2100
5050	—	R. Tanzania	Dar es Salaam, Tanzan.	1600
5180	—	R. Atlantida	Iquitos, Peru	0200
5917	—	Bizim R.	(clandestine)	2030

49-Meter Band—5950 to 6200 kHz

5954	TIQ	R. Casino	Puerto Limon, C.R.	1105
5960	—	Trans World R.	Bonaire, N.W.I.	0430
—	DMQ5	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	0345
5970	HJVN	R. Horizonte	Bogota, Colombia	0400
5980	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	1425
5990	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	2020
—	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	0000
6000	—	R. Kabul	Kabul, Afghanistan	0730
6010	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	0100
—	CJCX	CJCX	Sydney, N.C.	0955
6015	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0730
6022	OAX4Q	R. Victoria	Lima, Peru	1055
6025	CSA52	V. of West	Lisbon, Portugal	0000
6030	CFVP	V. of Praries	Calgary, Alta.	1205
6050	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	0030
6055	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0930
6060	HIAZ	R. Santiago	Santiago, Dom. Rep.	1100
6065	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	2015
6070	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	0300
—	CFRX	CFRX	Toronto, Ont.	1010
6080	ZL7	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	0645
6082	OAX4Z	R. Nacional	Lima, Peru	0300
6090	—	R. Kaduna	Kaduna, Nigeria	0530
—	VLI6	Australian BC	Sydney, Australia	1025
6095	—	R. Mogadiscio	Mogadiscio, Somalia	1800
6100	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	0000
6105	XEQM	R. Yucatan	Merida, Mex.	0000
6110	—	R. Baku	Baku, USSR	1630
—	DMQ6	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	0330
6120	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	1940
—	4VE	V. Evangelique	Cap Haitien, Haiti	1030
6130	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	0300
6135	DMQ6	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	0555
6140	VLW6	Australian BC	Perth, Australia	1030
6150	VLR6	Australian BC	Melbourne, Australia	1115
6155	OEI21	Austrian R.	Vienna, Austria	0500
6157	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	2200
6165	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	0700
6185	CSA29	V. of West	Lisbon, Portugal	0000
6190	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1915
6195	—	BBC	London, England	0400
6234	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1330
6250	EAJ206	R. S. Isabel	Fernando Po	1855
7035	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1100
7090	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	2220

41-Meter Band—7100 to 7300 kHz

7105	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1940
7120	VUB	All India R.	Bombay, India	1105
7130	CSA55	V. of West	Lisbon, Portugal	2015
—	BED7	V. Free China	Taipei, Free China	0250
7165	—	R. Free Europe	Munich, W. Germ.	2235
7175	—	V. America Relay	Poro, Philippines	1100
7195	VUD	All India R.	New Delhi, India	1045
7200	—	R. Kabul	Kabul, Afghanistan	1515
7205	—	V. America Relay	Thessaloniki, Greece	2200
7210	—	R. Hanoi	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1000
7215	—	All India R.	New Delhi, India	2220
—	—	R. Hanoi	Hanoi, N. Vietnam	1000
7225	—	R-TV Marocaine	Sebaa Aioun, Morocco	2230
7230	—	R. Ouagadougou	Ouagadougou, Up. Volta	0600
—	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	2115
7245	OEI33	Austrian R.	Vienna, Austria	0600
7250	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1815
7265	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	0530
—	—	Trans World R.	Monte Carlo, Monaco	1400
7270	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	2245
7275	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	2020
7290	—	Trans World R.	Monte Carlo, Monaco	1400
7345	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0105
9009	—	Kol Zion	Tel Aviv, Israel	2045
9295	PRN9	R. Seguranc	Rio de Janeiro, Braz.	0120
9360	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	0530

31-Meter Band—9500 to 9775 kHz

9500	—	Bizim R.	(clandestine)	2030
9505	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0930
9508	—	R. Omdurman	Omdurman, Sudan	0400
—	—	BBC Relay	Ascension I.	0658
9510	OE149	Austrian R.	Vienna, Austria	0000
9525	ZL2	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	0645
9540	DMQ9	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	2240
9545	—	—	—	2200
9560	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	2200
9570	—	R. Australia	Melbourne, Australia	0730
9580	—	R. Erevan	Erevan, USSR	0800
9600	—	V. America Relay	Monrovia, Liberia	0605
—	—	R. Tashkent	Tashkent, USSR	1400
9605	DMQ9	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	1940
9615	ORU4	R-TV Belge	Brussels, Belgium	2115
9620	—	VTVN	Saigon, S. Vietnam	1230
—	—	Trans World R.	Bonaire, N.W.I.	0230
9630	—	RAI	Rome, Italy	0100
9640	—	R. Pakistan	Karachi, Pakistan	1945
9645	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1400
9655	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0730
9675	—	R. South Africa	Capetown, S. Afr.	2326
9680	—	V. West	Lisbon, Portugal	0000
—	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0930
9700	—	R. Kabul	Kabul, Afghanistan	1830
9715	—	R. Tirana	Tirana, Albania	0115
9720	—	R. Prague	Prague, Czech.	0110
9725	4XB51	Kol Zion	Tel Aviv, Israel	2045
9730	—	Bizim R.	(clandestine)	2030
—	—	V. West	Lisbon, Portugal	2015
9735	DMQ9	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	0345
9740	ORU	R-TV Belge	Brussels, Belgium	1600
—	HCBJ	V. of Andes	Quito, Ecuador	0530
9755	—	VTVN	Saigon, S. Vietnam	1230
9760	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	0430
—	—	R. S. Africa	Capetown, S. Africa	2345
9770	—	Austrian R.	Vienna, Austria	2300
—	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Haitien, Haiti	1030
9833	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1940
9840	—	R. Baku	Baku, USSR	1600
9915	—	BBC	London, England	1945
9950	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	1510
9972	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	2000
11300	—	V. Japan	Tokyo, Japan (?)	1600

25-Meter Band—11700 to 11975 kHz

11705	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	1600
11715	ORU	R-TV Belge	Brussels, Belg.	1600
—	—	R-TV Marocaine	Tangier, Morocco	2230
11740	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1400
—	—	V. America Relay	Monrovia, Liberia	0510
11760	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	0130
—	—	R. Vienna	Vienna, Austria	0300
11770	HCBJ	V. of the Andes	Quito, Ecuador	2030
—	—	Trans World R.	Bonaire, N.W.I.	2215
11780	—	Hashemite BC	Amman, Jordan	0100
—	ZL3	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	2345
11795	DMQ11	Deutsche Welle	Cologne, W. Germ.	2240
11800	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	2000
11810	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	1400
11820	—	R. Tahiti	Papeete, Tahiti	0200
11823	—	R. Jor. Comercio	Recife, Brazil	2330
11825	BED69	V. Free China	Taipei, Free China	0250
11830	4VEH	V. Evangelique	Cap Haitien, Haiti	1030
11835	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1800
11840	CSA31	V. West	Lisbon, Port.	0815
11845	—	V. Japan	Japan (?)	1000
11855	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	1855
—	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1220
—	—	BBC Relay	Singapore	0000
11890	ORU	R-TV Belge	Brussels, Belg.	2115
11875	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1515
11900	—	—	—	0900
11910	HCBJ	V. Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1400
11925	—	Tashkent R.	Tashkent, USSR	2110
11930	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	1945
—	VUD	All India R.	New Delhi, India	1945
11975	—	West Indies BC	St. Georges, Grenada	0005
12065	—	R. Peking	Peking, China	2000
14520	—	Korean Cent. BC	Pyongyang, N. Korea	0100
15080	—	R. Euzkadi	(clandestine)	2230

kHz Call Name Location GMT

19-Meter Band—15100 to 15450 kHz

15105	—	BBC Relay	Ascension I.	1800
15110	ZL2I	R. New Zealand	Wellington, N.Z.	2345
15115	HCJB	V. Andes	Quito, Ecuador	2030
15120	—	Vatican R.	Vatican City	1400
15125	BED60	V. Free China	Taipei, Free China	0250
15145	ZYK33	R. Jor. Comercio	Recife, Brazil	2330
—	HCJB	V. Andes	Quito, Ecuador	2000
15155	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	0730
15160	TAU	R. Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	1830
—	OZF7	R. Denmark	Copenhagen, Den.	1600
15235	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1330
15250	—	R. Euzkadi	(clandestine)	2230
15255	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1515
15270	—	R. Kabul	Kabul, Afghanistan	1830
15285	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	1645
15305	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1515
15310	—	BBC Relay	Ascension I.	0700
15320	HCJB	V. Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1800
15325	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	2300
15330	—	R. Ceylon	Colombo, Ceylon	0700
15340	—	R. Tanzania	Dar es Salaam, Tanz.	1600
15345	BED49	V. Free China	Taipei, Free China	0250
15350	—	Lebanese BC	Beirut, Lebanon	1830
15365	—	R. Canada	Montreal, Que.	1215
15410	OE166	Austrian R.	Vienna, Austria	2240
15430	—	Austrian R.	Vienna, Austria	0030

kHz Call Name Location GMT

15440 WNYW R. N.Y. Worldwide New York, N.Y. 0000

16-Meter Band—17700 to 17900 kHz

17755	WNYW	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1630
17820	TAV	R. Ankara	Ankara, Turkey	1415
17830	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1330
17840	WNYW	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	2000
—	—	R. Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	1400
—	—	V. West	Lisbon, Port.	0730
17850	—	R. Ceylon	Colombo, Ceylon	0915
17870	—	R. Habana	Havana, Cuba	2140
17880	HCJB	V. Andes	Quito, Ecuador	1800
17890	—	R. Budapest	Budapest, Hungary	1940
—	CSA46	V. West	Lisbon, Port.	0815
—	BED40	V. Free China	Taipei, Free China	0250
17910	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	1330
17950	—	R. Pakistan	Karachi, Pakistan	1335

13-Meter Band—21450 to 21750 kHz

21485	WNYW	R. N.Y. Worldwide	New York, N.Y.	1200
21495	CSA67	V. West	Lisbon, Port.	0730
21520	—	Swiss BC	Berne, Switz.	1330
21545	—	R. Ghana	Accra, Ghana	1815
21590	—	BBC	London, England	1415

Sonotone CDM-80 Mike

Continued from page 61

mike and a budget "cardioid" type resulted in severe echo, making the resultant recording most unpleasant.

Naturally, the CDM-80's cardioid response will improve straight speech pickup for Hams and Cbers by reducing the mike's sensitivity to extraneous noises.

Frequency Response. The CDM-80's frequency response is rated, by modern standards, for speech—80 to 10,000 Hz. While it does not have the so-called "music range" of 50 to 15,000 Hz, what there is, is exceptionally clean. In fact, the distortion checked out considerably below that of low-cost hi-fi mikes, which have a wide response but very high relative distortion.

The CDM-80 is one of the most pop-proof mikes we've run across. With the mike against the lips, and the level at a shout, there was just a trace of popping on the *p*'s, *t*'s, *r*'s, etc. This is a definite advantage in home recording where the mike often gets "swallowed."

Name Your Impedance. The CDM-80's output impedance is designed for both the amateur and professional recordist. The output cable, of which 15 feet is supplied, has three leads plus a shield. By using the appropriate leads, the mike's output impedance is either 200 ohms balanced, 200 ohms unbalanced, or 50,000 ohms.

Of course, even the amateur recordist will find the low-impedance output of value, particularly for long cable runs. To avoid hum and noise pick-up in the cable, the 200-ohm balanced output can be used, with a low-to-high-impedance transformer at the end of the cable.

The Output Level. The CDM-80's rated output level of -59 db is considerably less than the output level of the inexpensive mikes supplied with many recorders. Nonetheless, it is approximately that of any other good-quality microphone.

A desk stand, the model CMS-10, priced at \$5.25, is optional. The supplied microphone holder, actually a *lavalier*, is a total disaster. Worn around the neck, the holder makes the mike stick out at right angles, almost as if someone stabbed the user with the mike.

Summing Up. While the CDM-80 does not have a "music" frequency response, it is most suitable as a general-purpose home microphone, performing exceptionally well on speech and most pleasantly on musical instruments (not hi-fi, but very clean and smooth quality). The cardioid pattern more than makes up for the deficiency in frequency response: music recordings made with the CDM-80 in the home often surpassed those made with a hi-fi omnidirectional microphone.

With a user net (list) price of \$43.50, the CDM-80 is recommended as a "replacement microphone." Additional information can be obtained by writing Sonotone Corp., Dept. RG, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. ■

Chirp Chucking

Continued from page 72

Bad Rock. A defective crystal also can be a cause of chirp—a crack in the crystal, or a crystal that is dirty or loose in its holder. A cracked crystal cannot be repaired; you'll have to throw it away. A dirty crystal, on the other hand, can be cleaned with alcohol.

Sometimes an operator will open the case and remove a crystal from its holder—rubbing the crystal blank lightly with a soft pencil to lower its frequency. This works, but sometimes it causes poor electrical contact between the crystal and the holder. The result is an intermittent or unstable oscillator. A modified crystal may take spells of oscillating at *both* its "old" and "new" frequencies, or it may jump unpredictably from one to the other. This can really produce a queer-sounding signal!

Listen! How can you know if you have chirp? The only way to know for sure is to monitor your own transmitted signal. If each dot and dash is a steady whistle, your signal

is clean. But if it makes a sound that you might call a *yelp* or a *burp*, you have chirp.

The best way to monitor your CW signal is in your own receiver. Instead of muting your receiver when you transmit, leave the receiver *alive* so you can hear your own signal just like the other guys are hearing it. Make sure, though, that the wire from the antenna terminals on the back of the receiver to the antenna relay is very short. This wire acts as an antenna and picks up some of the transmitted signal. If this signal coming into the receiver when you transmit is too strong, it may burn out the antenna coil on your receiver.

It's a good idea, too, to reduce the input signal to the receiver with the receiver's RF gain control. This will help protect the input stage of the receiver as well as protect your own ears from the strong blast of your own signal!

This method of monitoring will also tell you if you are operating on the same frequency as the operator to whom you are talking. If your note has the same pitch as his, you are on the same frequency. If not, you are near his frequency, but not right on it.

RF Monitor. In working DX, you sometimes deliberately get on a frequency different from the station you are calling, so you will need a different system for monitoring your own signal. Such a system, used by many CW operators, is an RF monitor. This is a tiny, broad-tuned receiver, housed in a small box placed near the transmitter.

The RF monitor picks up the strong RF signal from the transmitter near it, regardless of frequency, and converts this signal to an audio tone. Some RF monitors have their own small speaker, while others have only enough audio power to operate headsets.

An RF monitor will allow you to hear your own signal, just as it is going on the air, regardless of whether you have your receiver tuned to your transmitter frequency or not.

Either method of monitoring will tell you immediately if your rig chirps. An important side benefit, of course, is that a monitor will help you send better code because you will be listening to your own sending.

This sums up the main causes of chirp; how to detect chirp; what to do about it if you find it. Armed with this information, you should be able to maintain your signal as one of the cleanest on the air. Remember: chirp belongs in a bird cage, not in a Ham transmitter! ■

CHIRP-CHUCKERS CHECK LIST

Trouble	Look For
Unstable DC-supply voltage	Defective VR tube or Zener diode. Defective series resistor in regulator circuit. Weak or open power-supply filter capacitors. Open power-supply bleeder resistor. Lack of any voltage regulation for oscillator power supply. Improperly tuned transmitter or improperly loaded antenna.
Unstable AC power-line voltage	Overloaded wall plug or house wiring. Poor plug-in contacts or dirty fuse contacts. Poor wiring connections or corroded splices.
Erratic oscillator operation	Defective oscillator tube. Dirty or loose oscillator switch contacts. Insecure oscillator housing. Loose oscillator capacitor, coil, or coil tuning slug. Defective or dirty crystal.

Heat Detector

Continued from page 59

has stabilized (the thermometer hasn't changed its indication for five minutes or more), you're ready to start on your calibration chart or direct-reading dial. You can make a simple table or a series (or family) of curves on a graph. Once you have the table you can make either of the two graphs—or both of them.

To make an accurate calibration chart you'll need a finely graduated dial. If you don't want to go to the expense of a 10-turn precision potentiometer and a 10-turn counting dial, the next best choice is a vernier dial like the National AM-6 which is calibrated around 270 degrees of its circumference. The direct-reading dial eliminates that additional cost, but the temperature calibration won't be as accurate.

With the temperature of the heat source stabilized at some temperature, start at the most distant marker and make your temperature readings and record the *Temperature* knob readings as on the chart. Differences in the bolometer, transistor, reflector, and even potentiometers make it necessary to calibrate each pyrometer individually.

With your complete set of calibration charts you'll be able to take temperature readings of objects that would be all but impossible to attach a thermometer to—because of their shape or their inaccessibility.

Direct Reading Dial. To make temperature measurement easier a computing dial



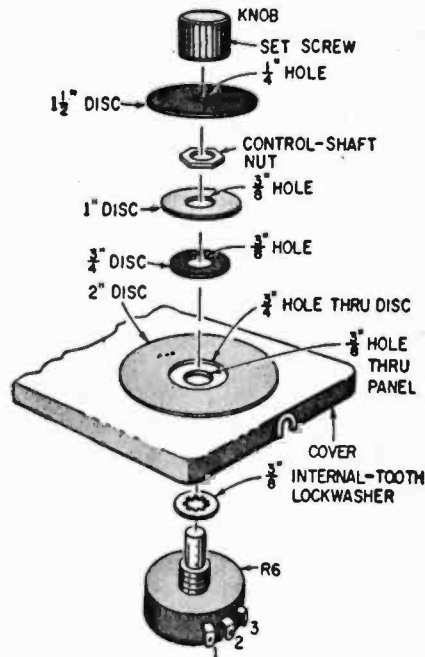
Direct-reading dial shows major calibration points. Additional points can be indicated to increase accuracy of readings.

can be made. Temperature readings are then as simple as making exposure readings with a photographic lightmeter. The construction and calibration of the dial itself is probably the most difficult part of the whole project, since it computes (like a circular slide rule) three variables:

- 1) the radiation temperature of the heat source (in degrees F);
- 2) The distance from the heat source (in feet);
- 3) the heat-radiating area of the source (in square inches).

For calibration purposes you have control over all three, but during actual measurements you only know two—the distance, and the area of the target.

Where To Start. First you'll have to make discs—one about 2-in., the other about 1½-in. in diameter. The smaller one is cemented to the knob of R6. The temperature calibration can be placed on the smaller disc using readings plotted on the calibration chart—first transferring them to polar-coordinate graph paper. Or you can mark them directly on the knob without first making a calibration chart (though this is more difficult and less accurate).



Construction and assembly of the direct-reading dial is not difficult. Cut discs from thin plastic or heavy paper stock.

FREE—Set of four prepared dial scales. See page 33!

The 2-inch Disc. At one point on the 2-in. disc indicate the 10-foot-distance calibration point; directly across from it, on the opposite edge of the disc, indicate the 20-square-inch point.

Now mark a line on the metal panel to be used as a pointer to indicate the distance from the heat source. Next you have to mount the 2-in. disc, temporarily, as shown in the drawing. (You'll have to take the disc off if you apply press-on numbers for the calibration markings.)

Set up the pyrometer ten feet from the calibrating heat source and adjust the instrument for a zero reading. Now place the knob-mounted disc on the shaft of R6 so the temperature indicated by the thermometer (measuring the heat source) coincides with the 20-square-inch calibration mark. (The 20-square-inch calibration mark is the index—pointer—for all temperature indications of areas of 20 square inches.)

Of course, if you haven't made a calibration chart and precalibrated the temperature knob (R6), you can place the knob in any position and mark the temperature on the 1½ in. disc. (Follow the directions given under calibration.)

Once you have all the temperature points marked on the 1½-in. disc, you move the pyrometer to a position 15 feet from the calibrating heat source and again adjust for a zero reading on the panel meter—with the heat source at 400 F.

Rotate the 2-in. disc—setting the 20-square-inch calibration mark adjacent to the 400 F temperature marking. The spot on the edge of the 2-in. disc indicated by the line on the panel is the 15-foot calibration. Repeat the procedure for the 5-foot and 20-foot calibrations (and any other distances that you might want in between). Just make sure that the temperature of the calibration heat source remains constant throughout this



Completed unit shows circuit board wrapped in foam and secured with transparent tape.

portion of the calibration procedure.

Area Calibration. This is the simple part. All you have to do is take a large piece (of at least ¼-in. thick) cardboard, fiberboard, plywood, or pressed board and cut a hole 1-in. square in it. Place the shield between the calibrating heat source and the pyrometer and as close to the heat source as possible.

With the pyrometer set up at 10 feet, re-adjust R6 for a zero indication on the meter. Set the 2-in. disc to indicate 10 feet. Next to the 400 F calibration, place (on the 2-in. disc) the calibration mark for 1 square-inch.

Repeat the procedure for 4 square-inches and any other size areas you want for future measurement. It is best to keep the area shields as separate items—one for each size—for those calibration checks that are sure to be made at some later date.

Now you're all set to measure temperature like you've never been able to measure temperature before—from a distance. ■

obtained when the 378 is adjusted with a distortion meter, but we found no significant difference between distortion meter and the user-adjustment techniques presented in the manual.

In terms of performance, the 378 is indeed of laboratory quality. And it isn't often that kit test gear can claim to be of lab quality and live up to that claim.

For additional information on the Model 378 Audio Generator, write to EICO, Dept. ME, 131-01 39th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. 11352. ■

EICO 378 Generator

Continued from page 80

several instructions left too much up to the builder's judgment. In mounting, some parts weren't precisely identified.

On the other hand, the operating-maintenance manual is very good, particularly with regard to user adjustment and calibration of the output level meter. Incidentally, the manual claims that minimum distortion is

Drifting Continents

Continued from page 45

Wilson points out, too, that the ends of the Rio Grande and the Walvis lateral ridges are exactly opposite points on the coasts of South America and Western Africa and could have fitted together at one time. Northern ridges extending from Iceland to Greenland to the continental shelf of Europe could also link in a continental fit.

But even Wilson sought the added assurance that proof by study of rock magnetization could bring. For rocks can give "fixes" like fossilized compasses on the North and South Poles, spotting the continents' locations as they must have existed in line with the poles in different ages. Rocks laid down during the past 50 to 100 million years have magnetizations that generally point due north. Older rocks do not.

Formed of sediment, mud, sand, and pieces of iron or titanium, rocks lay in the earth's magnetic field. As they cool, they

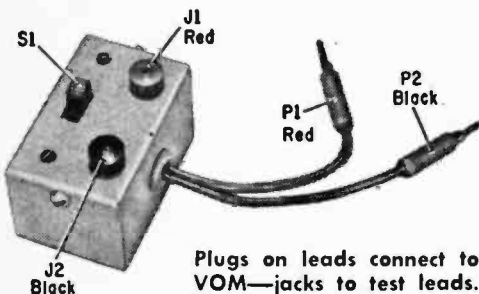
ultimately take on the character of history books. For centuries later, they still reveal the latitude and orientation of the land where they lay at the time of their formation.

Looking Ahead. Today, scientists measuring the magnetization of rocks known to have been formed in the period the continents were breaking can come to only two conclusions. Either the earth's magnetic field at that time had some mighty peculiar configurations (such as more than two poles), or the continents have definitely drifted apart from each other.

Recently, another group of scientists from the University of Sao Paulo in Brazil and the University of California found some ancient rocks in South America and West Africa they think can decide the issue once and for all. If dating these rocks with radioactive potassium-argon and rubidium-strontium reveals they are the same age, this should clinch the "drift" theory, thereby settling a centuries-old scientific question. Do we live on continents that are conservative, old stay-at-homes? Or are our continents more like the rolling stones that just won't say put? ■

Meter Flip-Flop

Continued from page 78



A slide switch is used in the unit shown in the photos, but a toggle, see-saw, or rotary switch can be used if you wish. If you build your unit in a metal box, as shown here, be sure to use insulating shoulder washers when mounting the two jacks.

For frequent use, or for ease in carrying your test equipment, you can attach the switch box to the side or bottom of your VOM with screws and nuts. Or, it may be kept as a separate unit, connected to the meter only when making DC measurements. In either case, you will find it a very handy addition to your multimeter. ■

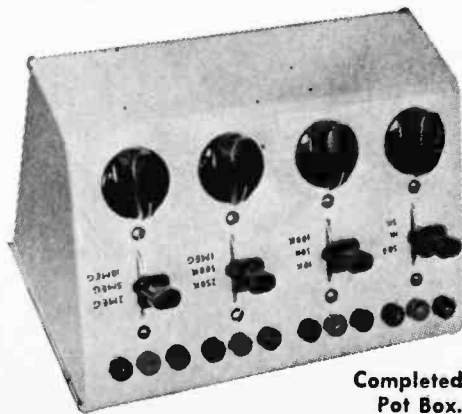
Pot Box

Continued from page 93

wiring of a single section and all remaining sections are wired exactly the same.

The last step is checking the wiring and solder joints. Also, if an ohmmeter is available, it's a good idea to check the resistance values for each switch position to make sure the controls are connected to the output jacks in the order listed in the table.

Having built the Pot Box it's certain that you'll never have a potentiometer shortage around your shop. ■



CLASSIFIED Market Place

FOR BIGGER PROFITS! NEW CAREER OPPORTUNITIES!
READ AND REPLY TO THESE CLASSIFIED ADS

Classified Ads 55¢ per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be included in the next available issue of RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, copy must be in our New York Office by April 10th. Address orders to C. D. Wilson, Manager, Classified Advertising, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

ADDITIONAL INCOME

MAKE Your Classified Ad Pay. Get "How To Write a Classified Ad That Pulls." Includes certificate worth \$2.00 towards classified ad in S & M. Send \$1.00 to C. D. Wilson, Science & Mechanics, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

AUTHOR'S SERVICE

PUBLISH your book! Join our successful authors publicity advertising promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. SMH, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

BOOKS & PERIODICALS

SENSATIONAL book shows How To Get What You Want. Details Free. Baker, 1000 McClusky, Jerseyville, Ill. 62052.

1000 ELECTRONIC Books Available By Mail. Free Catalog. Books, Box 796, Dept. 3, Montreal 3, Canada.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

I MADE \$40,000.00 a year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-T, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth 911-W, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11216.

CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Gift with Catalogue 25¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

EARTHWORMS

BIG Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Free Literature. Carter Farm-O, Plains, Georgia 31780.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

BUILD Your Own Test Equipment and a stereo AM-FM Radio. Practical Home Study Courses in Electronics in Theory, Practice and Servicing with complete kits and tools included in price. Write for free booklet with no obligation to: Inesco, Intercontinental Electronics School, Dept. 16B, 9100 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal 11, Quebec, Canada.

CRITICAL Shortages For Aviation Radiomen. Learn Avionics. Employment Assured. Academy Avionics, Reno/Stead Airport, Reno, Nevada 89501.

ELECTRONIC PARTS

UNIQUE relay to build variety of remote controls, model railroads, liquid level control, weather detector, burglar alarm, games, trick circuits. 20 design ideas included free. \$3.95 prepaid. Dept. H. Alco, Lawrence, Mass.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington, D. C. 20004.

FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels 50¢. Mart's, Box 454-C, Muckinaw, Ill. 61755.

GIFTS THAT PLEASE

FREE Gift Catalogs. D. Shults, Box 320, Dept. SMC-3, Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

HYPNOTISM

SELF Hypnosis. Latest method and instructions. 3 1/2 I.P.S. Recorded Tape. 45 minutes. \$4. Victor. 315 1/2 East Maple, El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

PHENOMENAL Memory. Hypnotism, and Flash Mathematics! Guaranteed. \$3.00. Hypnotex, Box 797-DM, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

INVENTIONS WANTED

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, 298-5, Marion, Ohio.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOW To Make A Home Operated Mail Business Pay! Details—Carpenter, 2907—J West 39th Place, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

START Profitable Business in spare time. Investigate many money-making agency and franchise opportunities. Send 10¢ for sample copy of Income Opportunities Magazine, 505 Park Avenue, New York, 10022. Dept. S.

PATENT SERVICE

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, \$6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. Free invention protection forms. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington, D. C. 20004.

PERSONAL

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Automatic Acceptance, 318DC Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nev. 89502, or 307-DC Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I. 02909.

CONFIDENTIAL Boston Remails. Reliable 20¢ Cresco. 323 Ridge, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

MAKE big money raising rabbits for us. Information 25¢. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna. 17349.

RADIO & TELEVISION

McGEE Radio Company. Big 1966-1967 Catalog Sent Free. America's Best Values. Hi-Fi, Amplifiers, Speakers, Electronic Parts. Send Name, Address and Zip Code Number to McGee Radio Company, 1901 McGee Street, Dept. RTV, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

FREE Catalog. Electronics parts, tubes. Wholesale. Thousands of items. Unbeatable prices. Arcturus Electronics-RT, 502 22nd St., Union City, N. J. 07087.

CB & Ham Goodies—New Catalog free. Tapabco, Boyers Ave., Gallatin, Tenn. 37066.

CANADIANS—Giant Electronics Catalogs. Hi-Fi, Shortwave, Ham, CB. Rush \$1.00. ETCO, Dept. EX, Box 741, Montreal, Canada.

DIAGRAMS, servicing information. Radio \$1.00. Television \$1.50. Beltman, 1760 Balsam, Highland Park, Ill. 60035.

FREE Catalog on New Manufactured and Surplus Parts. Bigelow Electronics, Box 71, Bluffton, Ohio 45817.

TELEVISION troubles spotted in minutes! Repair all makes and models this easy expert way. No Book theory. A real "work bench" simplified method. Used by "pros" throughout the industry. Write, specifying black/white, or color. National Technical Research Labs, 6430 So. Western Ave., Whittier, Calif. 90606.

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTERS

EVERYTHING For Amateur Experimenters! Catalog 25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wis. 54220.

SCIENCE Experimenter—the magazine dedicated to the youth who is interested in experimentation. Send \$1.00, includes Postage, to Science Experimenter, 505 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022.

SONGWRITERS

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music, 49-SC West 32, New York, New York 10001.

SPECIAL SERVICES

LOOK Men—especially Golf Players. Cut your shoe cost. Send 25¢ for details. Delph's Leather Products, Tamaqua, Pennsylvania 18252.

TREASURE FINDERS—PROSPECTING EQUIPMENT

"NEW" Scientific Instrument detects buried gold, silver, coins, treasures. \$19.95 up. Free catalog, Relco-A30, Box 10563, Houston, Texas 77018.

DIAMONDS. Gold. Find Them. Pamphlet Free. 18788 Cajon, San Bernardino, California 92407.

You can earn more money if you get an FCC License

...and here's our famous CIE warranty that you will get your license if you study with us at home

NOT SATISFIED with your present income? The most practical thing you can do about it is "bone up" on your electronics, pass the FCC exam, and get your Government license.

The demand for licensed men is enormous. Ten years ago there were about 100,000 licensed communications stations, including those for police and fire departments, airlines, the merchant marine, pipelines, telephone companies, taxicabs, railroads, trucking firms, delivery services, and so on.

Today there are over a million such stations on the air, and the number is growing constantly. And according to Federal law, no one is permitted to operate or service such equipment without a Commercial FCC License or without being under the direct supervision of a licensed operator.

This has resulted in a gold mine of new business for licensed service technicians. A typical mobile radio service contract pays an average of about \$100 a month. It's possible for one trained technician to maintain eight to ten such mobile systems. Some men cover as many as fifteen systems, each with perhaps a dozen units.

Coming Impact of UHF

This demand for licensed operators and service technicians will be boosted again in the next 5 years by the mushrooming of UHF television. To the 500 or so VHF television stations now in operation, several times that many UHF stations may be added by the licensing of UHF channels and the sale of 10 million all-channel sets per year.

Opportunities in Plants

And there are other exciting opportunities in aerospace industries, electronics manufacturers, telephone companies, and plants operated by electronic automation. Inside industrial plants like these, it's the licensed technician who is always considered first for promotion and in-plant training programs. The reason is simple. Passing the Federal government's FCC exam and get-

ting your license is widely accepted proof that you know the fundamentals of electronics.

So why doesn't everybody who "tinkers" with electronic components get an FCC License and start cleaning up?

The answer: it's not that simple. The government's licensing exam is tough. In fact, an average of two out of every three men who take the FCC exam fail.

There is one way, however, of being pretty certain that you will pass the FCC exam. And that is to take one of the FCC home study courses offered by the Cleveland Institute of Electronics.

CIE courses are so effective that better than 9 out of every 10 CIE-trained men who take the exam pass it...on their very first try! That's why we can afford to back our courses with the iron-clad Warranty shown on the facing page: you get your FCC License or your money back.

There's a reason for this remarkable record. From the beginning, CIE has specialized in electronics courses designed for home study. We have developed techniques that make learning at home easy, even if you've had trouble studying before.

In a Class by Yourself

Your CIE instructor gives his undivided personal attention to the lessons and questions you send in. It's like being the only student in his "class." He not only grades your work, he analyzes it. And he mails back his corrections and comments the same day he receives your assignment, so you can read his notations while everything is still fresh in your mind.

Mail Card for Two Free Books

Want to know more? The postpaid reply card bound-in here will bring you free copies of our school catalog describing opportunities in electronics, our teaching methods, and our courses, together with our special booklet, "How to Get a Commercial FCC License." If card has been removed, just send your name and address to us.

Matt Stuczynski,
Senior Transmitter
Operator, Radio
Station WBOE

"I give Cleveland Institute credit for my First Class Commercial FCC License. Even though I had only six weeks of high school algebra, CIE's AUTO-PROGRAMMED™ lessons make electronics theory and fundamentals easy. I now have a good job in studio operation, transmitting, proof of performance, equipment servicing. Believe me, CIE lives up to its promises."



Chuck Hawkins,
Chief Radio
Technician, Division
12, Ohio Dept.
of Highways



"My CIE Course enabled me to pass both the 2nd and 1st Class License Exams on my first attempt...I had no prior electronics training either. I'm now in charge of Division Communications. We service 119 mobile units and six base stations. It's an interesting, challenging and rewarding job. And incidentally, I got it through CIE's Job Placement Service."

Glenn Horning,
Local Equipment
Supervisor, Western
Reserve Telephone
Company

"There's no doubt about it. I owe my 2nd Class FCC License to Cleveland Institute. Their FCC License Course really teaches you theory and fundamentals and is particularly strong on transistors, mobile radio, troubleshooting and math. Do I use this knowledge? You bet. We're installing more sophisticated electronic gear all the time and what I learned from CIE sure helps."

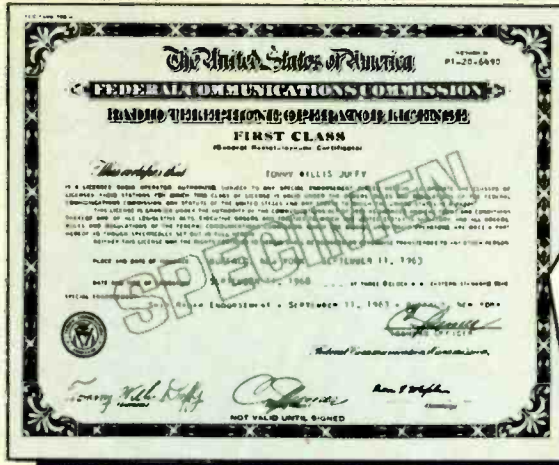


ENROLL UNDER G.I. BILL

All CIE courses are available under the new G.I. Bill. If you served on active duty since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check box on reply card for G.I. Bill information.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. EX-19 Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council, and the only home study school to provide complete coverage of electronics fundamentals plus such up-to-date applications as: Microminiaturization • Laser Theory and Application • Suppressed Carrier Modulation • Single Sideband Techniques • Logical Troubleshooting • Boolean Algebra • Pulse Theory • Timebase Generators...and many more.



Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WARRANTY

of success in obtaining a
Government FCC License

The Cleveland Institute of Electronics hereby warrants that upon completion of the Electronics Technology, Broadcast Engineering, or First-Class FCC License course, you will be able to pass the FCC examination for a First Class Commercial Radio Telephone License (with Radar Endorsement) ;

OR upon completion of the Electronic Communications course you will be able to pass the FCC examination for a Second Class Commercial Radio Telephone License ;

AND in the event that you are unable to pass the FCC test for the course you select, on the very first try, you will receive a FULL REFUND of all tuition payments.

This warranty is valid for the entire period of the completion time allowed for the course selected.

G. O. Allen

G. O. Allen
President

S&M's SUPERSENSITIVE DARKROOM METER



You get your money's worth when you own an S&M A-3 Supersensitive Darkroom Meter.

**U.S. Camera says,
"The meter is a
marvelously sensitive
and accurate
instrument."**

\$44.50 in Kit form*
\$49.50 Fully assembled*
*Carrying case included
\$4.95 extra Carrying case

This Model A-3 Meter is named the "Darkroom Meter" because it has been so widely accepted for reading enlarger easel exposures. It has earned a reputation as a precision instrument in color studio photography, copy work, portraiture, and available light photography. You can use it with movie cameras and with single lens reflex cameras. The A-3s are also used for ground glass exposure readings with microscopes, telescopes and can even be set up for use as a densitometer.

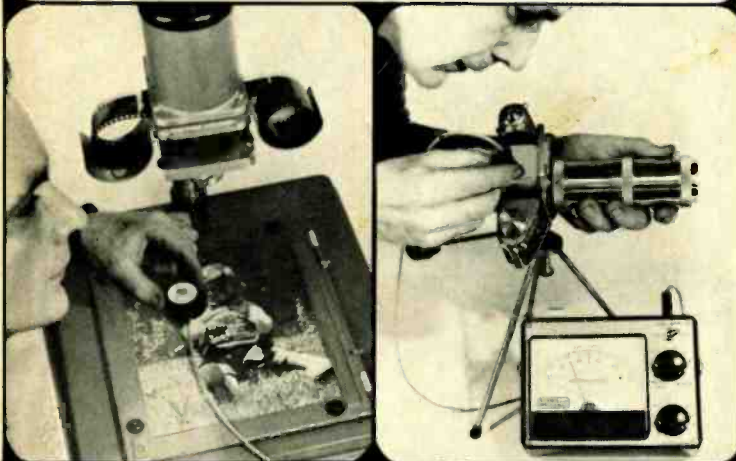
An exclusive feature of this versatile instrument is its standard plug-in probe assembly with three foot flexible cable. This probe utilizes the newest Clairax Corp. CL-505L cadmium sulfide photocell—the best grade available today—balanced for color, and the complete range of exposures from dim available light to full bright sun light. Its field of view is 43 degrees, equal to normal camera lens angles.

The meter is supplied with a 5-inch, easy-to-read computer with four-range selection and EV-EVS-LV settings to give F stops from .7 to 90 and list exposure time from 1/15,000 second to 8 hours.

The 4½-inch dial of the meter is self-illuminated with built-in battery lamps. You read on 4 sensitivity ranges, therefore the meter dial and selector switch give you an equivalent of 18 inches of total dial space for reading accuracy. The paper speed control knob is used to set sensitivity to match the various grades of printing papers. The meter sensitivity is sufficient to detect the light of a match 10 feet away.

This S&M Light Meter is supplied with a probe holding bracket for darkroom work. An accessory easel probe ¾-inch (see photo) is recommended for use with high speed enlarging papers. The standard ¾-inch diameter probe can be used to read a ½-inch circle on the viewing glass of many SLR's. To read a smaller target through the lens of Exactas, Practicas, etc., order the ¾-inch diameter probe which has a ¼ wide photocell.

Whether you buy the S&M A-3 Meter as an easy-to-assemble kit, or completely factory-assembled, you can be sure you have the advantage of owning a rugged and dependable instrument. A complete manual tells you step-by-step how to assemble the instrument, how to use it for profitable photography and how to keep it working right for years ☐



Use the coupon below to order your meter today. Satisfaction guaranteed!

SCIENCE & MECHANICS—KIT DIVISION
505 Park Avenue / New York, N.Y. 10022

RTV-467

Please send the S&M, A-3 Supersensitive Darkroom Meter as I've indicated below. I understand that if I am not satisfied, I may return the meter within 10 days for a complete refund.

Add 10% for Canadian and foreign orders. N.Y.C. residents add 5% for sales tax.

_____ \$44.50—in kit form	_____ \$6.50—Easel Probe
_____ \$49.50—fully assembled	_____ \$6.50—¾-inch Miniature Probe
_____ \$ 4.95—Carrying Case	_____ Enclosed \$3.00 deposit,
_____ Check or money order enclosed,	Ship COD, plus postage & COD
ship post-paid	charges

Name (PLEASE PRINT) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____